

SLID Record Layout, 2009
External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2009pr)

29/09/2011

Page 1

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
01100 Sample control - Identifiers					
pucpid26	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sect random person identifier
puchid25	Character	7	2	8	Cross-sectional random household identifier
01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family					
d31fam26	Character	2	3	15	Economic family identifier
01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family					
d31cf26	Character	2	4	17	Census family identifier
01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year					
year99	Numeric	4.0	5	19	Refyear
01200 Sample control - Weights					
wtcslid26	Decimal	10.4	6	23	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status					
ecage26	Numeric	3.0	7	33	Person's age, refyear, external cross-sec file
ecsex99	Character	1	8	36	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
ecyob26	Numeric	4.0	9	37	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
marst26	Character	2	10	41	Marital status of person as of December 31 of refyear
03130 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Major activity and health					
mjacg26	Character	1	11	43	Person's major activity at end of refyear, group
03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation					
fslac26	Character	1	12	44	Flag - Person is living with adult children (25+), refyear
fslsp26	Character	1	13	45	Flag - Person living with spouse in refyear
03200 Personal characteristics - Ethnocultural characteristics					
immst15	Character	1	14	46	Flag - Person is an immigrant
yrimmg26	Character	1	15	47	Number of years since person immigrated to Canada, group
03300 Personal characteristics - Activity limitations					
disabs26	Character	1	16	48	Flag - Disability status for the reference year
03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area					
pvreg25	Character	2	17	49	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
uszga25	Character	1	18	51	Adjusted size of area of residence
03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type					
hhsz25	Numeric	2.0	19	52	Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear
HHCOMP25	Character	1	20	54	Household composition as of December 31 of refyear
03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing					
condm25	Numeric	8.0	21	55	Monthly condominium fee paid by household for dwelling
dwltyp25	Character	1	22	63	Type of dwelling

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing					
dwtenr25	Character	1	23	64	Ownership of dwelling
repa25	Character	1	24	65	Repairs dwelling needed
suit25	Character	1	25	66	Flag - Dwelling suitable, according to Nat. Occ. Standard
mortg25	Character	1	26	67	Flag - There is a mortgage on the dwelling
mortgm25	Numeric	8.0	27	68	Monthly mortgage payments, excluding property taxes
rentm25	Numeric	8.0	28	76	Regular monthly rent paid by the household for the dwelling
05110 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change					
multj28	Character	1	29	84	Flag - Multiple job holder in any month in refyear
nbjbs28	Numeric	2.0	30	85	Number of jobs held during refyear
05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job					
alfst28	Character	2	31	87	Annual labour force status
ml01v28	Character	2	32	89	Monthly labour force status: January
ml02v28	Character	2	33	91	Monthly labour force status: February
ml03v28	Character	2	34	93	Monthly labour force status: March
ml04v28	Character	2	35	95	Monthly labour force status: April
ml05v28	Character	2	36	97	Monthly labour force status: May
ml06v28	Character	2	37	99	Monthly labour force status: June
ml07v28	Character	2	38	101	Monthly labour force status: July
ml08v28	Character	2	39	103	Monthly labour force status: August
ml09v28	Character	2	40	105	Monthly labour force status: September
ml10v28	Character	2	41	107	Monthly labour force status: October
ml11v28	Character	2	42	109	Monthly labour force status: November
ml12v28	Character	2	43	111	Monthly labour force status: December
wksem28	Numeric	2.0	44	113	Total number of weeks employed during refyear
wksnlf28	Numeric	2.0	45	115	Total number of weeks not in the labour force during refyear
wksuem28	Numeric	2.0	46	117	Total number of weeks unemployed during refyear
05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker					
fpdwk28	Character	1	47	119	Flag - Person was a paid worker during refyear
fsein28	Character	1	48	120	Flag - Self-employed incorporated job in refyear
fseui28	Character	1	49	121	Flag - Self-employed unincorporated job in refyear
05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule					
alhrp28	Numeric	4.0	50	122	Total hours paid all jobs during refyear
mtlswk28	Numeric	3.0	51	126	Number of months since person last worked
scsum28	Character	2	52	129	Yearly summary of schedules of jobs during the refyear
05150 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings					
cmphrw28	Decimal	6.2	53	131	Composite hourly wage all paid jobs in refyear

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
05150 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings					
rcvcmp28	Character	1	54	137	Flag - Received compensation during refyear
05200 Labour - Work experience					
yrxfte11	Numeric	2.0	55	138	Number of years of work experience, full-year full-time
05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration					
jobdur1	Numeric	3.0	56	140	Duration of job up to the end of current refyear (months)
05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker					
clwkr1	Character	2	57	143	Class of worker in refyear
prmjbl1	Character	1	58	145	Flag - Permanent job
reanp1	Character	2	59	146	Reason why this job is not permanent
05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule					
awh12v5	Decimal	5.1	60	148	Average weekly hours at job in December
flprt1	Character	1	61	153	Flag - Job was full-time in refyear
reaisc1	Character	2	62	154	Reason for irregular work schedule at end of the year
reawpt1	Character	2	63	156	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week
scdtyp1	Character	2	64	158	Type of work schedule at end of year for given job
tothrp1	Numeric	4.0	65	160	Total hours paid at this job in refyear
typpt1	Character	1	66	164	Type of part time work at this job for refyear
wkhm1	Character	1	67	165	Flag - Person regularly worked at home for this job
hrwkhm1	Decimal	5.1	68	166	Hours per week worked at home for job
05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation					
nocg2e6	Character	2	69	171	NOC-S 2006; NOC-S 2001 (End of reference year)
05450 Labour - Job characteristics - Supervisory responsibility					
manag1	Character	1	70	173	Flag - Job was perceived as managerial
superv1	Character	1	71	174	Flag - Job involved supervising employees
05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits					
imphwe1	Decimal	6.2	72	175	Hourly wage at end of job or end of refyear
penpln1	Character	1	73	181	Flag - Has pension plan with this job in refyear
uncoll1	Character	1	74	182	Flag - Union member or covered by collective agreement
05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes					
muloc10	Character	1	75	183	Flag - Employer operates at more than one location
n07c3g10	Character	2	76	184	Grouping 3, industry code of employer based on NAICS 2007
nbema10	Character	1	77	186	Number of employees at all locations
nbempl1	Character	1	78	187	Number of employees at person's place of work
pubpv10	Character	1	79	188	Flag - Employer is in public or private sector
07100 Financial situation - Income sources					
alimo42	Numeric	8.0	80	189	Support payments received

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
07100 Financial situation - Income sources					
alip42	Numeric	8.0	81	197	Support payments paid
atinc42	Numeric	8.0	82	205	After-tax income
capgn42	Numeric	8.0	83	213	Taxable capital gains
ccar42	Numeric	8.0	84	221	Child care expenses
chfed42	Numeric	8.0	85	229	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)
chprv42	Numeric	8.0	86	237	Total provincial child benefits
chtxb42	Numeric	8.0	87	245	Total federal & provincial child benefits
cpqpp42	Numeric	8.0	88	253	CPP & QPP benefits
cqpc42	Numeric	8.0	89	261	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions
earng42	Numeric	8.0	90	269	Earnings
eipr42	Numeric	8.0	91	277	Employment Insurance contributions
fditx42	Numeric	8.0	92	285	Federal income tax for Quebec residents
fmse42	Numeric	8.0	93	293	Farm self-employment net income including farm program
gi42	Numeric	8.0	94	301	Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS
gstxc42	Numeric	8.0	95	309	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
gtr42	Numeric	8.0	96	317	Government transfers, federal & provincial
inctx42	Numeric	8.0	97	325	Income tax, federal plus provincial
inva42	Numeric	8.0	98	333	Investment income
majri42	Character	2	99	341	Major source of income
mbinc42	Numeric	8.0	100	343	Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (MBM)
medx42	Numeric	8.0	101	351	Direct medical expenses
mtinc42	Numeric	8.0	102	359	Market income
nfmse42	Numeric	8.0	103	367	Non-farm self-employment net income
oas42	Numeric	8.0	104	375	Old Age Security pension
oasgi42	Numeric	8.0	105	383	Total of Old Age Security benefits
ogovtr42	Numeric	8.0	106	391	Other government transfers
ottxm42	Numeric	8.0	107	399	Other Taxable Income
pen42	Numeric	8.0	108	407	Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting
pengiv42	Numeric	8.0	109	415	Deduction for elected split-pension amount.
penrec42	Numeric	8.0	110	423	Elected split-pension amount.
phpr42	Numeric	8.0	111	431	Public health insurance premiums
prpen42	Numeric	8.0	112	439	Private retirement pensions
pvitx42	Numeric	8.0	113	447	Provincial income tax
pvtxc42	Numeric	8.0	114	455	Provincial tax credits
rppc42	Numeric	8.0	115	463	Registered pension plan contributions
rspwi42	Numeric	8.0	116	471	RRSP withdrawals

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
07100 Financial situation - Income sources					
sapis42	Numeric	8.0	117	479	Social Assistance
semp42	Numeric	8.0	118	487	Self-employment net income
ttinc42	Numeric	8.0	119	495	Total income before taxes
uccb42	Numeric	8.0	120	503	Universal child care tax benefit
udpd42	Numeric	8.0	121	511	Union dues (and other professional premiums)
uiben42	Numeric	8.0	122	519	Employment Insurance benefits
wgsal42	Numeric	8.0	123	527	Wages & salaries before deductions
wkrpc42	Numeric	8.0	124	535	Workers' compensation benefits
09100 Education - Educational activity					
atbus20	Character	1	125	543	Flag - Attended business or commercial school in refyear
atcc20	Character	1	126	544	Flag - Attended college or applied arts tech. inst., refyear
atcegp20	Character	1	127	545	Flag - Attended CEGEP in refyear
atelhi20	Character	1	128	546	Flag - Attended high school in refyear
attrd20	Character	1	129	547	Flag - Person attended trade school in refyear
atuniv20	Character	1	130	548	Flag - Person attended university in refyear
cmphi20	Character	1	131	549	Flag - Person completed high school in refyear
flprt20	Character	1	132	550	Flag - Person full-time student during refyear
rcoll20	Character	1	133	551	Flag - Rec'd cert\dipl. from coll./bus./trade/voc./CEGEP, ry
rcuniv20	Character	1	134	552	Flag - Received university degree/cert./dip., refyear
studtf26	Character	1	135	553	Flag - Attending school, coll., CEGEP or univ, in refyear
09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment					
cmphi18	Character	1	136	554	Flag - Person completed high school
dgcoll18	Character	1	137	555	Flag - Ever received non-univ. post-secondary cert./dipl.
dguniv18	Character	1	138	556	Flag - Ever recd univ. deg./cert./dipl. (from below Bach. to PhD)
encoll18	Character	1	139	557	Flag - Ever enrolled non-university training
enuniv18	Character	1	140	558	Flag - Person has ever enrolled in university
hleveg18	Character	2	141	559	Highest level of education of person, 1st grouping
yrroll18	Decimal	4.1	142	561	Nbr Years completed at coll./tech. inst./trade/voc./CEGEP
yrclhi18	Decimal	4.1	143	565	Number of years completed at elementary & high school
yrpsec18	Decimal	4.1	144	569	Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed
yrnug18	Character	2	145	573	Year rec'd recent non-univ. postsec. dipl., 5 yrs int., grp
yrung18	Character	2	146	575	Year received highest university degree, 5 yr interv., group
yschl18	Decimal	4.1	147	577	Number of years of schooling completed by person (elem, high school, post secondary)
yruniv18	Decimal	4.1	148	581	Number of years of university person has completed

SLID Record Layout, 2009
External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

29/09/2011

Page 1

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
01100 Sample control - Identifiers					
puchid25	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sectional random household identifier
01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year					
year99	Numeric	4.0	2	8	Refyear
01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family					
d31fam26	Character	2	3	12	Economic family identifier
01200 Sample control - Weights					
wtsld26	Decimal	10.4	4	14	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation					
mjieh27	Character	1	5	24	Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear
03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area					
pvreg25	Character	2	6	25	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
uszga25	Character	1	7	27	Adjusted size of area of residence
03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type					
hhsz25	Numeric	2.0	8	28	Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear
03614 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household - Income and Expenditures					
limsda25	Decimal	5.1	9	30	Depth of low income based the after-tax low income measure (LIM)
limsfa25	Character	1	10	35	Flag - after tax income is below LIM
03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type					
agofm27	Numeric	3.0	11	36	Age of oldest person in economic family
agofmg27	Character	2	12	39	Age group of oldest person in economic family
agyfm27	Numeric	3.0	13	41	Age of youngest person in economic family
agyfmg27	Character	2	14	44	Age group of youngest person in economic family
fmcomp27	Character	2	15	46	Economic family composition
fmsz27	Numeric	2.0	16	48	Number of family members
fmtyp27	Character	2	17	50	Economic family type reference person
03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income					
alimo27	Numeric	8.0	18	52	Support payments received
alip27	Numeric	8.0	19	60	Support payments paid
atinc27	Numeric	8.0	20	68	After-tax income
capgn27	Numeric	8.0	21	76	Taxable capital gains
ccar27	Numeric	8.0	22	84	Child care expenses
chfed27	Numeric	8.0	23	92	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)
chprv27	Numeric	8.0	24	100	Total provincial child benefits
chtxb27	Numeric	8.0	25	108	Total federal & provincial child benefits

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income					
cpqpp27	Numeric	8.0	26	116	CPP & QPP benefits
cqpc27	Numeric	8.0	27	124	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions
earng27	Numeric	8.0	28	132	Earnings
eipr27	Numeric	8.0	29	140	Employment Insurance contributions
fditx27	Numeric	8.0	30	148	Federal income tax for Quebec residents
fmse27	Numeric	8.0	31	156	Farm self-employment net income including farm program
gi27	Numeric	8.0	32	164	Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS
gstxc27	Numeric	8.0	33	172	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
gtr27	Numeric	8.0	34	180	Government transfers, federal & provincial
inctx27	Numeric	8.0	35	188	Income tax, federal plus provincial
inva27	Numeric	8.0	36	196	Investment income
licoda27	Decimal	5.1	37	204	Depth of low income based the after-tax low income cut-off (LICO-AT)
licodb27	Decimal	5.1	38	209	Depth of low income based the before-tax low income cut-off (LICO-BT)
licofa27	Character	1	39	214	Flag - Family after tax income is below LICO in refyear
licofb27	Character	1	40	215	Flag - Family before tax income is below LICO in refyear
mbinc27	Numeric	8.0	41	216	Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (MBM)
mbrsd27	Decimal	5.1	42	224	Depth of low income based on Market Basket Measure (2008 base)
mbrsf27	Character	1	43	229	Flag- Family's disposable income below the 2008-base Market Basket Measure
03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation					
mdac25	Character	1	44	230	Does the household have appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions?
mdacaf25	Character	1	45	231	Can the household afford to have appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions?
mdacdv25	Character	1	46	232	FLAG - Household cannot afford to have appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions.
mddc25	Character	1	47	233	Does the household obtain dental care when needed?
mddcaf25	Character	1	48	234	Can the household afford to obtain dental care when needed?
mddcdv25	Character	1	49	235	FLAG - Household cannot afford to eat to obtain dental care when needed.
mdfm25	Character	1	50	236	Is the household able to have friends or family over for a meal at least once a month?
mdfmaf25	Character	1	51	237	Is the household able to have friends or family over for a meal at least once a month?
mdfmdv25	Character	1	52	238	FLAG - Household cannot afford to have friends or family over for a meal at least once a month.
mdfp25	Character	1	53	239	Is the dwelling free of pests and insect such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches?
mdfpaf25	Character	1	54	240	Is the dwelling free of pests and insect such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches?
mdfpdv25	Character	1	55	241	FLAG - Dwelling not free of pests and insect such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches?
mdfv25	Character	1	56	242	Does the household eat fresh fruit and vegetables every day?
mdfvaf25	Character	1	57	243	Can the household afford to eat fresh fruit and vegetables every day?
mdfvdv25	Character	1	58	244	FLAG - Household cannot afford to eat fresh fruit and vegetables every day.
mdla25	Character	1	59	245	Does each member of the household have a hobby or leisure activity?

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation					
mdlaaf25	Character	1	60	246	Can each member of the household afford to have a hobby or leisure activity?
mdladv25	Character	1	61	247	FLAG - Household cannot afford to have each member of the household have a hobby or leisure activity.
mdmf25	Character	1	62	248	Does the household eat meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day?
mdmfaf25	Character	1	63	249	Can the household afford to eat meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day?
mdmfadv25	Character	1	64	250	FLAG - Household cannot afford to eat meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day.
mdra25	Character	1	65	251	Is the household able to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster?
mdraaf25	Character	1	66	252	Is the household able to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster?
mdradv25	Character	1	67	253	FLAG - Household cannot afford to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster.
mdsg25	Character	1	68	254	Is the household able to buy some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year?
mdsgaf25	Character	1	69	255	Can the household afford to buy some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year?
mdsgadv25	Character	1	70	256	FLAG - Household cannot afford to buy some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year.
mdtr25	Character	1	71	257	Is the household able to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation?
mdtraf25	Character	1	72	258	Is the household able to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation?
mdtradv25	Character	1	73	259	FLAG - Household cannot afford to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation.
03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income					
medx27	Numeric	8.0	74	260	Direct medical expenses
mjsif27	Character	2	75	268	Major source of income for economic family
mtinc27	Numeric	8.0	76	270	Market income
nfmse27	Numeric	8.0	77	278	Non-farm self-employment net income
oas27	Numeric	8.0	78	286	Old Age Security pension
oasgi27	Numeric	8.0	79	294	Total of Old Age Security benefits
ogovtr27	Numeric	8.0	80	302	Other government transfers
ottxm27	Numeric	8.0	81	310	Other Taxable Income
pen27	Numeric	8.0	82	318	Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting
pengiv27	Numeric	8.0	83	326	Deduction for elected split-pension amount.
penrec27	Numeric	8.0	84	334	Elected split-pension amount.
phpr27	Numeric	8.0	85	342	Public health insurance premiums
prpen27	Numeric	8.0	86	350	Private retirement pensions
pvitx27	Numeric	8.0	87	358	Provincial income tax

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income					
pvtxc27	Numeric	8.0	88	366	Provincial tax credits
rppc27	Numeric	8.0	89	374	Registered pension plan contributions
rspwi27	Numeric	8.0	90	382	RRSP withdrawals
sapis27	Numeric	8.0	91	390	Social Assistance
semp27	Numeric	8.0	92	398	Self-employment net income
ttinc27	Numeric	8.0	93	406	Total income before taxes
uccb27	Numeric	8.0	94	414	Universal child care tax benefit
udpd27	Numeric	8.0	95	422	Union dues (and other professional premiums)
uiben27	Numeric	8.0	96	430	Employment Insurance benefits
wgsal27	Numeric	8.0	97	438	Wages & salaries before deductions
wkrcp27	Numeric	8.0	98	446	Workers' compensation benefits
03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics					
alhpf27	Numeric	5.0	99	454	Total hours paid all jobs, economic family members, refyear
fmsaf27	Character	1	100	459	Flag - Family member received Social Assistance, refyear
fmui27	Character	1	101	460	Flag - Fam. member rec'd Employment Insurance during refyear
fmwcf27	Character	1	102	461	Flag - Family member received Worker's Compensation, refyear
nbear27	Numeric	2.0	103	462	Number of earners 16 or older in economic family in refyear
nbempd27	Numeric	2.0	104	464	Number of eco. fam. members employed any time during refyear
nbfyft27	Numeric	2.0	105	466	Nber eco. family members in full-year full-time jobs, refyear
nbscft27	Numeric	2.0	106	468	Number of 16+ attending school full-time, refyear
nbscpt27	Numeric	2.0	107	470	Number in family 16+ in school part-time in refyear
nbsemp27	Numeric	2.0	108	472	Number of family members self-employed during refyear
nbunem27	Numeric	2.0	109	474	Number of family members unemployed during refyear
nbwke27	Numeric	3.0	110	476	Number of weeks employed, all family members, refyear
nbwkue27	Numeric	3.0	111	479	Weeks unemployed for all family members during refyear

SLID Record Layout, 2009
External Cross-Sectional Census Family File (ec2009cf)

29/09/2011

Page 1

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
01100 Sample control - Identifiers					
puchid25	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sectional random household identifier
01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year					
year99	Numeric	4.0	2	8	Refyear
01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family					
d31fam26	Character	2	3	12	Economic family identifier
01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family					
d31cf26	Character	2	4	14	Census family identifier
01200 Sample control - Weights					
wtsld26	Decimal	10.4	5	16	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation					
mjih46	Character	1	6	26	Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear
03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area					
pvreg25	Character	2	7	27	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type					
agofm46	Numeric	3.0	8	29	Age of oldest person in census family
agofmg46	Character	2	9	32	Age group of oldest person in census family
agyfm46	Numeric	3.0	10	34	Age of youngest person in the census family
agyfmg46	Character	2	11	37	Age group of youngest person in census family
fmcomp46	Character	2	12	39	Census family composition
fmsz46	Numeric	2.0	13	41	Number of census family members
03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income					
alimo46	Numeric	8.0	14	43	Support payments received
alip46	Numeric	8.0	15	51	Support payments paid
atinc46	Numeric	8.0	16	59	After-tax income
capgn46	Numeric	8.0	17	67	Taxable capital gains
ccar46	Numeric	8.0	18	75	Child care expenses
chfed46	Numeric	8.0	19	83	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)
chprv46	Numeric	8.0	20	91	Total provincial child benefits
chtxb46	Numeric	8.0	21	99	Total federal & provincial child benefits
cpqpp46	Numeric	8.0	22	107	CPP & QPP benefits
cqpc46	Numeric	8.0	23	115	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions
earng46	Numeric	8.0	24	123	Earnings
eipr46	Numeric	8.0	25	131	Employment Insurance contributions
fditx46	Numeric	8.0	26	139	Federal income tax for Quebec residents

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income					
fmse46	Numeric	8.0	27	147	Farm self-employment net income including farm program
gi46	Numeric	8.0	28	155	Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS
gstxc46	Numeric	8.0	29	163	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
gtr46	Numeric	8.0	30	171	Government transfers, federal & provincial
inctx46	Numeric	8.0	31	179	Income tax, federal plus provincial
inva46	Numeric	8.0	32	187	Investment income
mbinc46	Numeric	8.0	33	195	Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (MBM)
medx46	Numeric	8.0	34	203	Direct medical expenses
mjsif46	Character	2	35	211	Major source of income for census family
mtinc46	Numeric	8.0	36	213	Market income
nfmse46	Numeric	8.0	37	221	Non-farm self-employment net income
oas46	Numeric	8.0	38	229	Old Age Security pension
oasgi46	Numeric	8.0	39	237	Total of Old Age Security benefits
ogovtr46	Numeric	8.0	40	245	Other government transfers
ottxm46	Numeric	8.0	41	253	Other Taxable Income
pen46	Numeric	8.0	42	261	Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting
pengiv46	Numeric	8.0	43	269	Deduction for elected split-pension amount.
penrec46	Numeric	8.0	44	277	Elected split-pension amount.
phpr46	Numeric	8.0	45	285	Public health insurance premiums
prpen46	Numeric	8.0	46	293	Private retirement pensions
pvitx46	Numeric	8.0	47	301	Provincial income tax
pvtxc46	Numeric	8.0	48	309	Provincial tax credits
rppc46	Numeric	8.0	49	317	Registered pension plan contributions
rspwi46	Numeric	8.0	50	325	RRSP withdrawals
sapis46	Numeric	8.0	51	333	Social Assistance
semp46	Numeric	8.0	52	341	Self-employment net income
ttinc46	Numeric	8.0	53	349	Total income before taxes
uccb46	Numeric	8.0	54	357	Universal child care tax benefit
udpd46	Numeric	8.0	55	365	Union dues (and other professional premiums)
uiben46	Numeric	8.0	56	373	Employment Insurance benefits
wgsal46	Numeric	8.0	57	381	Wages & salaries before deductions
wkrpc46	Numeric	8.0	58	389	Workers' compensation benefits
03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics					
alhpf46	Numeric	5.0	59	397	Total hours paid all jobs, census family members, refyear
fmsaf46	Character	1	60	402	Flag - Census fam. member rec'd Social Assistance, refyear
fmuif46	Character	1	61	403	Flag - Census family received EI during refyear

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics					
fmwcf46	Character	1	62	404	Flag - Census family received Worker's Comp, refyear
nbear46	Numeric	2.0	63	405	Number of earners 16 or older in census family for refyear
nbempd46	Numeric	2.0	64	407	Number of census family members employed any time in refyear
nbfyft46	Numeric	2.0	65	409	Nbr of census fam. members in full-year/full-time jobs, ry
nbscft46	Numeric	2.0	66	411	Number of 16+ in census family in school full-time
nbscpt46	Numeric	2.0	67	413	Number in census family 16+ in school part-time, refyear
nbsemp46	Numeric	2.0	68	415	Number of census family members self-employed during refyear
nbunem46	Numeric	2.0	69	417	Number of census family members unemployed during refyear
nbwke46	Numeric	3.0	70	419	Number of weeks employed all census family during refyear
nbwkue46	Numeric	3.0	71	422	Weeks unemployed for all census family members in refyear

SLID Record Layout, 2009
External Cross-Sectional Key File (ec2009ke)

29/09/2011

Page 1

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name
01100 Sample control - Identifiers					
puchid25	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sectional random household identifier
pucpid26	Character	7	2	8	Cross-sect random person identifier
01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year					
year99	Numeric	4.0	3	15	Refyear
01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family					
d31fam26	Character	2	4	19	Economic family identifier
01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family					
d31cf26	Character	2	5	21	Census family identifier
01200 Sample control - Weights					
wtcslid26	Decimal	10.4	6	23	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status					
ecage26	Numeric	3.0	7	33	Person's age, refyear, external cross-sec file
ecsex99	Character	1	8	36	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
ecyob26	Numeric	4.0	9	37	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation					
mjice26	Character	1	10	41	Flag - Major income earner in the census family, refyear
mjieh26	Character	1	11	42	Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear
mjine26	Character	1	12	43	Flags - Person was major earner in economic family, refyear
rmjcg26	Character	1	13	44	Relationship to major income earner, census family, group
rmjig26	Character	1	14	45	Relationship to major income earner, economic family, rgp

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

pucpid26

Long Name: Cross-sect random person identifier
Start Position: 1
Type/Length: Character(7)
Count: 50,900

puchid25

Long Name: Cross-sectional random household identifier
Start Position: 8
Type/Length: Character(7)
Count: 50,900

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Long Name: Economic family identifier
Start Position: 15
Type/Length: Character(2)
Format: ff
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		49,874	26,304,365	97.09
02		872	661,058	2.44
03		111	102,840	0.38
04		28	16,713	0.06
05 +		15	6,988	0.03

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Long Name: Census family identifier
Start Position: 17
Type/Length: Character(2)
Format: cc
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		46,691	24,673,930	91.07
02		3,674	2,017,587	7.45
03		456	337,102	1.24
04		65	49,931	0.18
05 +		14	13,414	0.05

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Long Name: Refyear
Start Position: 19
Type/Length: Numeric(4.0)
Format: YYYY
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2009		50,900	27,091,964	100.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcslid26

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 23
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		55	922	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		127	3,286	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		288	10,176	0.04
40.0000 - 49.9999		406	18,500	0.07
50.0000 - 59.9999		490	27,234	0.10
60.0000 - 69.9999		557	36,217	0.13
70.0000 - 79.9999		618	46,396	0.17
80.0000 - 89.9999		769	65,515	0.24
90.0000 - 99.9999		777	74,042	0.27
100.0000 - 149.9999		5,238	664,628	2.45
150.0000 - 199.9999		5,905	1,029,704	3.80
200.0000 - 249.9999		4,797	1,075,601	3.97
250.0000 - 299.9999		4,158	1,142,572	4.22
300.0000 - 399.9999		6,209	2,150,975	7.94
400.0000 - 499.9999		3,987	1,786,558	6.59
500.0000 - 599.9999		2,975	1,624,170	6.00
600.0000 - 799.9999		3,832	2,655,063	9.80
800.0000 - 999.9999		2,648	2,366,198	8.73
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		3,540	4,326,234	15.97
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		1,759	3,006,508	11.10
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		808	1,794,946	6.63
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		491	1,339,881	4.95
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		330	1,111,784	4.10
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		77	348,264	1.29
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		27	148,517	0.55
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		24	162,942	0.60
8000.0000 - 99999.9995		8	75,135	0.28

10: Newfoundland and Labrador

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 23
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		5	90	0.02
20.0000 - 29.9999		5	129	0.03
30.0000 - 39.9999		6	211	0.05
40.0000 - 49.9999		11	503	0.12
50.0000 - 59.9999		32	1,814	0.43
60.0000 - 69.9999		36	2,391	0.57
70.0000 - 79.9999		35	2,615	0.62
80.0000 - 89.9999		39	3,333	0.79
90.0000 - 99.9999		80	7,625	1.81
100.0000 - 149.9999		748	93,326	22.15

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

150.0000 - 199.9999	480	83,044	19.71
200.0000 - 249.9999	330	73,843	17.52
250.0000 - 299.9999	231	62,918	14.93
300.0000 - 399.9999	188	63,447	15.06
400.0000 - 499.9999	32	14,039	3.33
500.0000 - 599.9999	15	7,908	1.88
600.0000 - 799.9999	5	3,097	0.74
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	1	1,030	0.24

11: Prince Edward Island

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 23
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		29	476	0.42
20.0000 - 29.9999		58	1,561	1.37
30.0000 - 39.9999		132	4,707	4.12
40.0000 - 49.9999		160	7,322	6.41
50.0000 - 59.9999		161	8,905	7.79
60.0000 - 69.9999		136	8,797	7.70
70.0000 - 79.9999		143	10,738	9.40
80.0000 - 89.9999		129	10,986	9.61
90.0000 - 99.9999		106	10,066	8.81
100.0000 - 149.9999		258	30,816	26.97
150.0000 - 199.9999		81	13,580	11.89
200.0000 - 249.9999		22	4,834	4.23
250.0000 - 299.9999		4	1,128	0.99
300.0000 - 399.9999		1	342	0.30

12: Nova Scotia

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 23
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		3	58	0.01
20.0000 - 29.9999		6	159	0.02
30.0000 - 39.9999		19	683	0.09
40.0000 - 49.9999		18	809	0.11
50.0000 - 59.9999		43	2,358	0.31
60.0000 - 69.9999		23	1,515	0.20
70.0000 - 79.9999		28	2,141	0.28
80.0000 - 89.9999		85	7,231	0.95
90.0000 - 99.9999		47	4,529	0.60
100.0000 - 149.9999		346	45,062	5.92
150.0000 - 199.9999		684	119,400	15.70
200.0000 - 249.9999		414	92,463	12.15
250.0000 - 299.9999		346	95,325	12.53
300.0000 - 399.9999		485	167,084	21.96

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

400.0000 - 499.9999	204	90,225	11.86
500.0000 - 599.9999	131	72,503	9.53
600.0000 - 799.9999	64	42,192	5.55
800.0000 - 999.9999	10	8,866	1.17
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	7	8,129	1.07

13: New Brunswick

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 23
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		2	57	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		9	305	0.05
40.0000 - 49.9999		40	1,843	0.30
50.0000 - 59.9999		38	2,108	0.34
60.0000 - 69.9999		45	2,915	0.48
70.0000 - 79.9999		61	4,564	0.75
80.0000 - 89.9999		68	5,803	0.95
90.0000 - 99.9999		69	6,582	1.07
100.0000 - 149.9999		666	83,874	13.69
150.0000 - 199.9999		608	106,373	17.36
200.0000 - 249.9999		585	130,208	21.25
250.0000 - 299.9999		329	90,330	14.75
300.0000 - 399.9999		283	96,735	15.79
400.0000 - 499.9999		98	43,079	7.03
500.0000 - 599.9999		50	26,483	4.32
600.0000 - 799.9999		15	10,441	1.70
800.0000 - 999.9999		1	913	0.15

24: Quebec

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 23
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		5	119	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		19	646	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		20	888	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		34	1,917	0.03
60.0000 - 69.9999		53	3,417	0.05
70.0000 - 79.9999		43	3,272	0.05
80.0000 - 89.9999		78	6,668	0.10
90.0000 - 99.9999		78	7,437	0.12
100.0000 - 149.9999		654	86,007	1.35
150.0000 - 199.9999		955	165,915	2.61
200.0000 - 249.9999		881	196,764	3.09
250.0000 - 299.9999		774	213,706	3.36
300.0000 - 399.9999		1,215	420,695	6.61
400.0000 - 499.9999		717	323,015	5.08

External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2009pr)

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

500.0000 - 599.9999	616	337,588	5.31
600.0000 - 799.9999	720	495,031	7.78
800.0000 - 999.9999	607	543,149	8.54
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	1,039	1,281,050	20.14
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	542	927,656	14.58
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	242	538,836	8.47
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	162	438,990	6.90
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	85	283,496	4.46
4000.0000 - 4999.9999	6	27,373	0.43
5000.0000 - 5999.9999	4	21,771	0.34
6000.0000 - 7999.9999	5	35,057	0.55

35: Ontario

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 23
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		13	313	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		23	778	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		21	956	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		45	2,509	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		70	4,520	0.04
70.0000 - 79.9999		67	5,017	0.05
80.0000 - 89.9999		76	6,446	0.06
90.0000 - 99.9999		121	11,618	0.11
100.0000 - 149.9999		857	109,401	1.05
150.0000 - 199.9999		1,037	181,805	1.75
200.0000 - 249.9999		959	215,227	2.07
250.0000 - 299.9999		923	253,278	2.44
300.0000 - 399.9999		1,746	611,012	5.89
400.0000 - 499.9999		1,556	696,313	6.71
500.0000 - 599.9999		1,152	627,982	6.05
600.0000 - 799.9999		1,635	1,136,548	10.95
800.0000 - 999.9999		1,109	987,260	9.51
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		1,339	1,636,543	15.77
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		736	1,254,935	12.09
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		347	772,312	7.44
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		236	647,780	6.24
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		199	676,195	6.52
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		60	270,937	2.61
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		23	126,746	1.22
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		10	67,057	0.65
8000.0000 - 99999.9995		8	75,135	0.72

46: Manitoba

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 23
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		12	189	0.02
20.0000 - 29.9999		17	415	0.05
30.0000 - 39.9999		60	2,138	0.24
40.0000 - 49.9999		77	3,491	0.38
50.0000 - 59.9999		75	4,162	0.46
60.0000 - 69.9999		110	7,203	0.79
70.0000 - 79.9999		106	7,883	0.87
80.0000 - 89.9999		118	10,044	1.11
90.0000 - 99.9999		86	8,159	0.90
100.0000 - 149.9999		369	45,754	5.05
150.0000 - 199.9999		442	77,616	8.56
200.0000 - 249.9999		394	88,977	9.81
250.0000 - 299.9999		346	95,619	10.54
300.0000 - 399.9999		514	175,920	19.40
400.0000 - 499.9999		290	130,005	14.34
500.0000 - 599.9999		179	97,777	10.78
600.0000 - 799.9999		111	75,139	8.29
800.0000 - 999.9999		55	48,199	5.31
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		24	26,594	2.93
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		1	1,611	0.18

47: Saskatchewan

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID

Start Position: 23

Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)

Format: 99999.9999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		3	57	0.01
20.0000 - 29.9999		15	393	0.05
30.0000 - 39.9999		14	508	0.07
40.0000 - 49.9999		32	1,445	0.19
50.0000 - 59.9999		34	1,903	0.25
60.0000 - 69.9999		42	2,700	0.35
70.0000 - 79.9999		85	6,393	0.83
80.0000 - 89.9999		96	8,221	1.07
90.0000 - 99.9999		115	10,913	1.42
100.0000 - 149.9999		755	96,894	12.65
150.0000 - 199.9999		906	156,080	20.37
200.0000 - 249.9999		457	102,553	13.38
250.0000 - 299.9999		441	120,887	15.78
300.0000 - 399.9999		468	158,872	20.73
400.0000 - 499.9999		106	45,800	5.98
500.0000 - 599.9999		38	20,487	2.67
600.0000 - 799.9999		20	13,726	1.79
800.0000 - 999.9999		10	8,501	1.11
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		8	9,906	1.29

48: Alberta

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID

Start Position: 23

Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)

External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2009pr)

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

Format: 99999.9999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	33	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		2	46	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		6	200	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		13	606	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999		19	1,048	0.04
60.0000 - 69.9999		22	1,452	0.05
70.0000 - 79.9999		27	2,011	0.07
80.0000 - 89.9999		41	3,502	0.12
90.0000 - 99.9999		50	4,763	0.17
100.0000 - 149.9999		346	43,504	1.54
150.0000 - 199.9999		390	68,193	2.41
200.0000 - 249.9999		426	96,699	3.42
250.0000 - 299.9999		400	109,238	3.87
300.0000 - 399.9999		651	226,939	8.03
400.0000 - 499.9999		516	232,200	8.22
500.0000 - 599.9999		389	211,882	7.50
600.0000 - 799.9999		606	418,419	14.81
800.0000 - 999.9999		410	368,359	13.03
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		439	530,867	18.78
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		148	250,750	8.87
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		54	117,484	4.16
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		19	51,808	1.83
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		11	36,409	1.29
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		6	28,217	1.00
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		3	21,470	0.76

59: British Columbia

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID

Start Position: 23

Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)

Format: 99999.9999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	19	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		2	50	0.00
40.0000 - 49.9999		14	637	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999		4	224	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		20	1,306	0.04
70.0000 - 79.9999		15	1,148	0.03
80.0000 - 89.9999		35	2,953	0.08
90.0000 - 99.9999		17	1,604	0.04
100.0000 - 149.9999		209	26,284	0.71
150.0000 - 199.9999		289	51,909	1.41
200.0000 - 249.9999		300	67,439	1.83
250.0000 - 299.9999		327	90,327	2.45
300.0000 - 399.9999		617	215,491	5.86
400.0000 - 499.9999		450	203,926	5.54
500.0000 - 599.9999		381	208,297	5.66
600.0000 - 799.9999		585	412,184	11.20

External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2009pr)

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

800.0000 - 999.9999	425	382,693	10.40
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	656	800,100	21.74
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	301	518,534	14.09
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	151	336,108	9.13
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	74	201,303	5.47
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	29	96,720	2.63
4000.0000 - 4999.9999	5	21,737	0.59
6000.0000 - 7999.9999	6	39,358	1.07

97: Don't Know

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID

Start Position: 23

Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)

Format: 99999.9999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		2	43	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999		5	285	0.11
70.0000 - 79.9999		8	614	0.23
80.0000 - 89.9999		4	329	0.12
90.0000 - 99.9999		8	746	0.28
100.0000 - 149.9999		30	3,705	1.40
150.0000 - 199.9999		33	5,789	2.19
200.0000 - 249.9999		29	6,595	2.50
250.0000 - 299.9999		37	9,816	3.71
300.0000 - 399.9999		41	14,438	5.46
400.0000 - 499.9999		18	7,956	3.01
500.0000 - 599.9999		24	13,263	5.02
600.0000 - 799.9999		71	48,286	18.27
800.0000 - 999.9999		21	18,257	6.91
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		27	32,014	12.11
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		31	53,021	20.06
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		14	30,207	11.43
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		6	18,964	7.17

External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2009pr)

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecage26

Long Name: Person's age, refyear, external cross-sec file
Start Position: 33
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
15 - 19		3,472	1,799,386	6.64
20 - 24		3,835	2,170,697	8.01
25 - 29		3,664	2,337,002	8.63
30 - 34		3,499	2,253,081	8.32
35 - 39		3,811	2,259,083	8.34
40 - 44		4,143	2,435,103	8.99
45 - 49		5,004	2,695,610	9.95
50 - 54		4,904	2,588,789	9.56
55 - 59		4,494	2,171,238	8.01
60 - 64		4,068	1,941,075	7.16
65 - 69		3,116	1,389,172	5.13
70 - 74		2,478	1,124,324	4.15
75 - 79		1,992	885,024	3.27
80 +		2,420	1,042,380	3.85

ecsex99

Long Name: Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
Start Position: 36
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Male	24,419	13,327,433	49.19
2	Female	26,481	13,764,530	50.81

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecyob26

Long Name: Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
Start Position: 37
Type/Length: Numeric(4.0)
Format: YYYY
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1925 - 1929		2,420	1,042,380	3.85
1930 - 1934		1,992	885,024	3.27
1935 - 1939		2,478	1,124,324	4.15
1940 - 1944		3,116	1,389,172	5.13
1945 - 1949		4,068	1,941,075	7.16
1950 - 1954		4,494	2,171,238	8.01
1955 - 1959		4,904	2,588,789	9.56
1960 - 1964		5,004	2,695,610	9.95
1965 - 1969		4,143	2,435,103	8.99
1970 - 1974		3,811	2,259,083	8.34
1975 - 1979		3,499	2,253,081	8.32
1980 - 1984		3,664	2,337,002	8.63
1985 - 1989		3,835	2,170,697	8.01
1990 - 1994		3,472	1,799,386	6.64

marst26

Long Name: Marital status of person as of December 31 of refyear
Start Position: 41
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Married	26,133	13,261,364	48.95
02	Common-law	4,773	2,497,787	9.22
03	Separated	1,624	819,092	3.02
04	Divorced	2,783	1,454,618	5.37
05	Widowed	3,066	1,404,810	5.19
06	Single (never married)	12,393	7,600,768	28.06
97	Don't Know	128	53,525	0.20

Theme/Subtheme: 03130 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Major activity and health

mjacg26

Long Name: Person's major activity at end of refyear, group
Start Position: 43
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Working at a job or business	27,080	14,356,698	52.99
2	Going to school	4,877	2,909,476	10.74
3	Retired	9,333	4,380,948	16.17
4	Other	9,610	5,444,842	20.10

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

fslac26

Long Name: Flag - Person is living with adult children (25+), refyear
Start Position: 44
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,992	1,824,003	6.73
2	No	47,908	25,267,961	93.27

fslsp26

Long Name: Flag - Person living with spouse in refyear
Start Position: 45
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	31,863	15,900,160	58.69
2	No	19,037	11,191,804	41.31

External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2009pr)

Theme/Subtheme: 03200 Personal characteristics - Ethnocultural characteristics

immst15

Long Name: Flag - Person is an immigrant
Start Position: 46
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,672	4,749,108	17.53
2	No	9,736	9,125,043	33.68
7	Don't Know	37,492	13,217,813	48.79

yrimmg26

Long Name: Number of years since person immigrated to Canada, group
Start Position: 47
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 10	808	1,347,103	4.97
2	10-19	945	1,247,310	4.60
3	20-29	641	795,124	2.93
4	30-39	543	620,945	2.29
5	40 and more	735	738,626	2.73
7	Don't Know	37,492	13,217,813	48.79
9	Not Applicable	9,736	9,125,043	33.68

Theme/Subtheme: 03300 Personal characteristics - Activity limitations

disabs26

Long Name: Flag - Disability status for the reference year
Start Position: 48
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	15,402	7,792,194	28.76
2	No	35,494	19,299,225	71.24
7	Don't Know	4	545	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Long Name: Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Start Position: 49
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	2,279	421,363	1.56
11	Prince Edward Island	1,420	114,259	0.42
12	Nova Scotia	2,963	760,731	2.81
13	New Brunswick	2,967	612,613	2.26
24	Quebec	9,554	6,360,463	23.48
35	Ontario	14,368	10,378,623	38.31
46	Manitoba	3,386	906,895	3.35
47	Saskatchewan	3,645	766,238	2.83
48	Alberta	4,996	2,826,099	10.43
59	British Columbia	4,913	3,680,352	13.58
97	Don't Know	409	264,328	0.98

uszga25

Long Name: Adjusted size of area of residence
Start Position: 51
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Rural areas outside CMAs or CAs	8,457	2,784,760	10.28
2	CA: 0 to 29,999	10,016	3,163,238	11.68
3	CA: 30,000 to 99,999	5,081	2,433,380	8.98
4	CMA: 100,000 to 499,999	13,938	4,836,436	17.85
5	CMA: 500,000 and higher	13,408	13,874,150	51.21

Theme/Subtheme: 03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type

hhsz25

Long Name: Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear
Start Position: 52
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1		6,682	3,850,099	14.21
2		18,864	9,033,698	33.34
3		9,582	5,162,730	19.06
4		9,729	5,584,702	20.61
5		4,104	2,300,308	8.49
6		1,424	834,973	3.08
7 +		515	325,454	1.20

HHCOMP25

Long Name: Household composition as of December 31 of refyear
Start Position: 54
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	One person household	6,682	3,850,099	14.21
2	Two or more person household/One economic family	42,240	21,691,230	80.07
3	Two or more person household/Two or more economic families	1,978	1,550,634	5.72

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

condm25

Long Name: Monthly condominium fee paid by household for dwelling
Start Position: 55
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		10	8,156	0.03
1 - 99		85	56,573	0.21
100 - 199		498	320,250	1.18
200 - 299		648	424,797	1.57
300 - 399		271	188,473	0.70
400 - 499		124	102,730	0.38
500 - 599		137	157,061	0.58
600 - 699		48	52,863	0.20
700 - 799		21	28,389	0.10
800 - 899		45	66,791	0.25
1,000 - 1,499		2	1,958	0.01
3,000 - 3,999		1	363	0.00
99999997	Don't know	114	47,144	0.17
99999999	Not applicable	48,896	25,636,414	94.63

dwltyp25

Long Name: Type of dwelling
Start Position: 63
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Single detached house	36,888	17,541,247	64.75
2	Double, row or terrace, duplex	5,836	4,018,651	14.83
3	Apartment	6,915	5,082,847	18.76
4	Other	1,067	363,544	1.34
7	Don't Know	194	85,675	0.32

dwtenr25

Long Name: Ownership of dwelling
Start Position: 64
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Owned by a member of the household	40,425	20,135,749	74.32
2	Not owned by a member of the household	10,464	6,953,459	25.67
7	Don't Know	11	2,755	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

repa25

Long Name: Repairs dwelling needed
Start Position: 65
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, major repairs were needed	4,713	2,267,431	8.37
2	Yes, minor repairs were needed	8,747	4,649,706	17.16
3	No, only regular maintenance was needed	37,440	20,174,827	74.47

suit25

Long Name: Flag - Dwelling suitable, according to Nat. Occ. Standard
Start Position: 66
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Suitable	48,120	24,986,160	92.23
2	Not suitable	2,780	2,105,803	7.77

mortg25

Long Name: Flag - There is a mortgage on the dwelling
Start Position: 67
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	22,374	11,786,665	43.51
2	No	18,051	8,349,085	30.82
9	Not Applicable	10,475	6,956,214	25.68

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

mortgm25

Long Name: Monthly mortgage payments, excluding property taxes
Start Position: 68
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		15	4,799	0.02
1 - 999		11,782	5,297,478	19.55
1,000 - 1,999		8,867	5,255,258	19.40
2,000 - 2,999		1,611	1,162,419	4.29
3,000 - 3,999		87	52,078	0.19
4,000 - 4,999		10	10,733	0.04
8,000 - 8,999		2	3,900	0.01
99999999	Not applicable	28,526	15,305,299	56.49

rentm25

Long Name: Regular monthly rent paid by the household for the dwelling
Start Position: 76
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		458	238,094	0.88
100 - 199		88	66,495	0.25
200 - 299		240	168,651	0.62
300 - 399		524	296,922	1.10
400 - 499		1,034	557,874	2.06
500 - 599		1,423	736,813	2.72
600 - 699		1,485	905,535	3.34
700 - 799		1,230	735,556	2.72
800 - 899		1,075	730,605	2.70
900 - 999		801	531,638	1.96
1,000 - 1,499		1,873	1,780,954	6.57
1,500 +		244	207,078	0.76
99999999	Not applicable	40,425	20,135,749	74.32

External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2009pr)

Theme/Subtheme: 05110 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change

multj28

Long Name: Flag - Multiple job holder in any month in refyear
Start Position: 84
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4,368	2,192,482	8.09
2	No	39,642	21,847,754	80.64
9	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

nbjbs28

Long Name: Number of jobs held during refyear
Start Position: 85
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		9,570	5,792,440	21.38
1		27,559	14,691,926	54.23
2		5,697	2,988,807	11.03
3		1,184	567,063	2.09
99	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

alfst28

Long Name: Annual labour force status
Start Position: 87
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Employed all year	26,637	14,117,536	52.11
02	Unemployed all year	538	427,069	1.58
03	Not in the labour force all year	8,335	4,885,660	18.03
04	Employed part-year, unemployed part-year	3,173	1,698,433	6.27
05	Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year	2,682	1,359,759	5.02
06	Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year	698	480,071	1.77
07	Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year	1,947	1,071,709	3.96
99	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

ml01v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: January
Start Position: 89
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	30,877	16,358,360	60.38
20	Unemployed - General	2,149	1,316,882	4.86
30	Not in labour force - General	10,984	6,364,994	23.49
99	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

ml02v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: February
Start Position: 91
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	30,855	16,362,258	60.40
20	Unemployed - General	2,163	1,311,917	4.84
30	Not in labour force - General	10,992	6,366,061	23.50
99	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2009pr)

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml03v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: March
Start Position: 93
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	30,847	16,343,489	60.33
20	Unemployed - General	2,198	1,339,728	4.95
30	Not in labour force - General	10,965	6,357,019	23.46
99	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

ml04v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: April
Start Position: 95
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	30,994	16,413,487	60.58
20	Unemployed - General	2,175	1,327,642	4.90
30	Not in labour force - General	10,841	6,299,107	23.25
99	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

ml05v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: May
Start Position: 97
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	31,495	16,591,196	61.24
20	Unemployed - General	2,140	1,390,790	5.13
30	Not in labour force - General	10,375	6,058,251	22.36
99	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

ml06v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: June
Start Position: 99
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	31,884	16,799,400	62.01
20	Unemployed - General	2,068	1,363,754	5.03
30	Not in labour force - General	10,058	5,877,082	21.69
99	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2009pr)

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml07v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: July
Start Position: 101
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	31,910	16,837,131	62.15
20	Unemployed - General	2,199	1,421,719	5.25
30	Not in labour force - General	9,901	5,781,386	21.34
99	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

ml08v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: August
Start Position: 103
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	32,002	16,870,835	62.27
20	Unemployed - General	2,043	1,337,175	4.94
30	Not in labour force - General	9,965	5,832,226	21.53
99	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

ml09v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: September
Start Position: 105
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	31,727	16,709,490	61.68
20	Unemployed - General	1,809	1,189,800	4.39
30	Not in labour force - General	10,474	6,140,946	22.67
99	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

ml10v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: October
Start Position: 107
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	31,555	16,655,393	61.48
20	Unemployed - General	1,824	1,181,894	4.36
30	Not in labour force - General	10,631	6,202,949	22.90
99	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml11v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: November
Start Position: 109
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	31,382	16,589,079	61.23
20	Unemployed - General	1,870	1,187,236	4.38
30	Not in labour force - General	10,758	6,263,921	23.12
99	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

ml12v28

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: December
Start Position: 111
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	31,101	16,454,456	60.74
20	Unemployed - General	1,981	1,244,239	4.59
30	Not in labour force - General	10,928	6,341,541	23.41
99	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

wksem28

Long Name: Total number of weeks employed during refyear
Start Position: 113
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		10,336	6,275,150	23.16
10 - 19		1,480	815,044	3.01
20 - 29		1,446	715,362	2.64
30 - 39		1,620	797,961	2.95
40 - 49		1,825	978,749	3.61
50 - 59		27,303	14,457,970	53.37
99	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

wksnlf28

Long Name: Total number of weeks not in the labour force during refyear
Start Position: 115
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		31,560	16,901,825	62.39
10 - 19		1,092	540,100	1.99
20 - 29		1,035	541,530	2.00
30 - 39		1,028	560,961	2.07
40 - 49		894	578,405	2.14
50 - 59		8,401	4,917,415	18.15
99	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

wksuem28

Long Name: Total number of weeks unemployed during refyear
Start Position: 117
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		40,273	21,822,639	80.55
10 - 19		1,429	762,350	2.81
20 - 29		772	427,222	1.58
30 - 39		607	361,757	1.34
40 - 49		353	213,673	0.79
50 - 59		576	452,595	1.67
99	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

Theme/Subtheme: 05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker

fpdwb28

Long Name: Flag - Person was a paid worker during refyear
Start Position: 119
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	30,469	15,851,303	58.51
2	No	13,541	8,188,933	30.23
9	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

fsein28

Long Name: Flag - Self-employed incorporated job in refyear
Start Position: 120
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,860	1,077,232	3.98
2	No	42,150	22,963,004	84.76
9	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

fseui28

Long Name: Flag - Self-employed unincorporated job in refyear
Start Position: 121
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,659	2,105,625	7.77
2	No	40,351	21,934,611	80.96
9	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

alhrp28

Long Name: Total hours paid all jobs during refyear
Start Position: 122
Type/Length: Numeric(4.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		9,613	5,810,507	21.45
1 - 99		594	351,646	1.30
100 - 199		647	386,362	1.43
200 - 299		715	371,311	1.37
300 - 399		764	428,061	1.58
400 - 499		645	358,859	1.32
500 - 599		776	426,477	1.57
600 - 699		807	405,493	1.50
700 - 799		902	480,905	1.78
800 - 899		673	352,243	1.30
900 - 999		629	316,702	1.17
1,000 - 1,499		4,004	2,110,736	7.79
1,500 - 1,999		9,492	5,021,095	18.53
2,000 - 2,499		10,281	5,447,051	20.11
2,500 - 2,999		1,635	839,261	3.10
3,000 - 3,999		1,195	632,735	2.34
4,000 - 4,999		280	122,937	0.45
5,000 +		83	42,879	0.16
9997	Don't Know	275	134,975	0.50
9999	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

mtlswk28

Long Name: Number of months since person last worked
Start Position: 126
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		3,248	1,748,495	6.45
10 - 19		1,336	883,302	3.26
20 - 29		635	416,853	1.54
30 - 39		464	327,773	1.21
40 - 49		391	236,597	0.87
50 - 59		364	236,368	0.87
60 - 69		406	242,141	0.89
70 - 79		291	175,550	0.65
80 - 89		279	179,722	0.66
90 - 99		267	148,301	0.55
100 - 149		1,020	521,042	1.92
150 - 199		620	334,218	1.23
200 - 249		443	243,903	0.90
250 - 299		226	123,809	0.46
300 - 399		263	136,625	0.50
400 - 499		186	85,775	0.32
500 - 599		109	51,032	0.19
997	Don't Know	2,602	1,656,093	6.11
999	Not Applicable	37,750	19,344,365	71.40

scsum28

Long Name: Yearly summary of schedules of jobs during the refyear
Start Position: 129
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
11	Full-year full-time worker	20,885	11,073,789	40.87
12	Full-year part-time worker	4,009	2,171,070	8.01
13	Full-year some full-time work some part-time work	967	504,823	1.86
21	Part-year full-time worker	2,057	989,582	3.65
22	Part-year part-time worker	2,072	1,162,613	4.29
23	Part-year some full-time work some part-time work	3,381	1,837,503	6.78
30	Did not work during the year	9,571	5,792,799	21.38
97	Don't Know	1,068	508,056	1.88
99	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

Theme/Subtheme: 05150 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings

cmphrw28

Long Name: Composite hourly wage all paid jobs in refyear
Start Position: 131
Type/Length: Decimal(6.2)
Format: \$999.99
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9.99		3,656	1,841,638	6.80
10.00 - 19.99		12,745	6,517,590	24.06
20.00 - 29.99		7,758	4,110,800	15.17
30.00 - 39.99		3,772	1,961,949	7.24
40.00 - 49.99		1,489	820,508	3.03
50.00 - 59.99		512	284,076	1.05
60.00 - 69.99		216	140,275	0.52
70.00 - 79.99		107	64,522	0.24
80.00 - 89.99		65	36,365	0.13
90.00 - 99.99		27	15,445	0.06
100.00 - 149.99		82	39,752	0.15
150.00 - 199.99		4	3,114	0.01
999.99	Not Applicable	20,467	11,255,931	41.55

rcvcmp28

Long Name: Flag - Received compensation during refyear
Start Position: 137
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	9,247	4,887,209	18.04
2	No	34,763	19,153,027	70.70
9	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

Theme/Subtheme: 05200 Labour - Work experience

yrxfte11

Long Name: Number of years of work experience, full-year full-time
Start Position: 138
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		16,056	9,555,149	35.27
10 - 19		8,157	4,595,248	16.96
20 - 29		7,917	4,102,093	15.14
30 - 39		7,442	3,518,722	12.99
40 - 49		3,609	1,589,419	5.87
50 +		1,262	495,569	1.83
97	Don't Know	6,408	3,213,514	11.86
98	Refusal	49	22,250	0.08

Theme/Subtheme: 05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration

jobdur1

Long Name: Duration of job up to the end of current refyear (months)
Start Position: 140
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		5,090	2,795,435	10.32
10 - 19		6,672	3,423,668	12.64
20 - 29		2,945	1,583,253	5.84
30 - 39		2,269	1,246,662	4.60
40 - 49		1,581	969,077	3.58
50 - 59		1,012	575,413	2.12
60 - 69		1,107	634,149	2.34
70 - 79		839	472,228	1.74
80 - 89		767	421,048	1.55
90 - 99		769	470,966	1.74
100 - 149		3,410	1,874,688	6.92
150 - 199		1,970	1,015,465	3.75
200 - 249		1,679	837,607	3.09
250 - 299		1,455	726,409	2.68
300 - 399		1,969	855,264	3.16
400 - 499		906	346,462	1.28
999	Not Applicable	16,460	8,844,168	32.65

Theme/Subtheme: 05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker

clwkr1

Long Name: Class of worker in refyear
Start Position: 143
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Employee	29,964	15,586,749	57.53
02	Unpaid family worker	165	77,076	0.28
03	Incorporated business - with paid help	988	524,618	1.94
04	Incorporated business - no paid help	665	451,793	1.67
05	Not incorporated business - with paid help	514	288,719	1.07
06	Not incorporated business - no paid help	2,144	1,318,841	4.87
99	Not Applicable	16,460	8,844,168	32.65

prmjbl

Long Name: Flag - Permanent job
Start Position: 145
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Permanent	20,662	10,363,467	38.25
2	Not permanent	4,563	2,184,016	8.06
7	Don't Know	6,257	4,196,611	15.49
8	Refusal	1	354	0.00
9	Not Applicable	19,417	10,347,516	38.19

reanp1

Long Name: Reason why this job is not permanent
Start Position: 146
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Seasonal job	1,380	511,791	1.89
02	Temporary, term or contract job (non-seasonal)	1,759	984,431	3.63
03	Casual job	876	414,185	1.53
90	Other	138	67,832	0.25
97	Don't Know	6,623	4,379,777	16.17
99	Not Applicable	40,124	20,733,948	76.53

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

awh12v5

Long Name: Average weekly hours at job in December
Start Position: 148
Type/Length: Decimal(5.1)
Format: 999.9
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0.1 - 9.9		940	471,921	1.74
10.0 - 19.9		1,648	888,711	3.28
20.0 - 29.9		2,292	1,165,779	4.30
30.0 - 39.9		7,698	3,919,975	14.47
40.0 - 49.9		9,933	5,007,521	18.48
50.0 - 59.9		1,140	558,792	2.06
60.0 - 69.9		681	334,335	1.23
70.0 - 79.9		250	129,502	0.48
80.0 - 89.9		161	66,152	0.24
90.0 - 99.9		33	21,676	0.08
100.0 - 149.9		49	20,775	0.08
999.7	Don't Know	6,856	4,497,804	16.60
999.8	Refusal	1	1,285	0.00
999.9	Not Applicable	19,218	10,007,738	36.94

fillprt1

Long Name: Flag - Job was full-time in refyear
Start Position: 153
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Full-time	27,065	14,252,706	52.61
2	Part-time	6,610	3,607,424	13.32
7	Don't Know	751	380,744	1.41
8	Refusal	14	6,922	0.03
9	Not Applicable	16,460	8,844,168	32.65

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

reaisc1

Long Name: Reason for irregular work schedule at end of the year
Start Position: 154
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Own illness or disability	18	10,727	0.04
02	Caring for own children	73	44,795	0.17
03	Caring for elder relative(s)	3	1,902	0.01
04	Other personal or family responsibilities	74	42,041	0.16
05	Going to school	797	406,453	1.50
06	Could only find this type of work	72	31,034	0.11
07	Did not want a regular schedule	155	66,548	0.25
08	Requirement of the job/no choice	2,980	1,536,828	5.67
09	Earn more money	27	15,070	0.06
10	Other	319	176,022	0.65
97	Don't Know	41	16,821	0.06
99	Not Applicable	46,341	24,743,724	91.33

reawpt1

Long Name: Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week
Start Position: 156
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Own illness or disability	188	90,804	0.34
02	Caring for own children	389	240,362	0.89
03	Caring for elder relative(s)	12	6,831	0.03
04	Other personal or family responsibilities	140	85,181	0.31
05	Going to school	1,954	1,070,758	3.95
06	Could only find part-time work	252	151,597	0.56
07	Did not want full-time work / Personal preference	1,006	520,674	1.92
08	Full-time work under 30 hours per week (nature of the job)	549	319,424	1.18
09	Business conditions	1,407	756,684	2.79
10	Semi-retired or pre-retired	299	134,725	0.50
90	Other	395	223,105	0.82
97	Don't Know	780	392,263	1.45
98	Refusal	4	2,680	0.01
99	Not Applicable	43,525	23,096,874	85.25

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

scdtyp1

Long Name: Type of work schedule at end of year for given job
Start Position: 158
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	A regular daytime schedule	19,645	10,383,588	38.33
02	A regular evening schedule	1,291	719,420	2.66
03	A regular night or graveyard shift	562	289,822	1.07
04	A rotating shift	3,248	1,510,906	5.58
05	A split shift	283	147,551	0.54
06	On call	851	425,024	1.57
07	An irregular schedule	3,678	1,913,115	7.06
08	Other	361	176,033	0.65
97	Don't Know	41	18,044	0.07
98	Refusal	4	3,245	0.01
99	Not Applicable	20,936	11,505,215	42.47

tothrp1

Long Name: Total hours paid at this job in refyear
Start Position: 160
Type/Length: Numeric(4.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		43	18,067	0.07
1 - 99		614	363,016	1.34
100 - 199		731	435,671	1.61
200 - 299		805	416,397	1.54
300 - 399		909	490,332	1.81
400 - 499		773	436,693	1.61
500 - 599		949	498,230	1.84
600 - 699		967	489,745	1.81
700 - 799		1,003	527,945	1.95
800 - 899		716	396,298	1.46
900 - 999		687	350,975	1.30
1,000 - 1,499		4,375	2,315,427	8.55
1,500 - 1,999		9,533	4,977,951	18.37
2,000 - 2,499		9,827	5,224,030	19.28
2,500 - 2,999		1,261	653,361	2.41
3,000 - 3,999		868	471,766	1.74
4,000 - 4,999		180	77,370	0.29
5,000 +		38	18,109	0.07
9997	Don't Know	161	86,412	0.32
9999	Not Applicable	16,460	8,844,168	32.65

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

typpt1

Long Name: Type of part time work at this job for refyear
Start Position: 164
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Voluntary	4,932	2,691,865	9.94
2	Involuntary	1,659	908,281	3.35
7	Don't Know	766	385,341	1.42
8	Refusal	18	9,602	0.04
9	Not Applicable	43,525	23,096,874	85.25

wkhhm1

Long Name: Flag - Person regularly worked at home for this job
Start Position: 165
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,501	3,326,616	12.28
2	No	28,867	14,884,442	54.94
7	Don't Know	69	35,653	0.13
8	Refusal	3	1,085	0.00
9	Not Applicable	16,460	8,844,168	32.65

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

hrwkhm1

Long Name: Hours per week worked at home for job
Start Position: 166
Type/Length: Decimal(5.1)
Format: 999.9
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1.0 - 1.9		305	164,040	0.61
2.0 - 2.9		473	274,275	1.01
3.0 - 3.9		252	154,429	0.57
4.0 - 4.9		315	178,910	0.66
5.0 - 5.9		610	394,080	1.45
6.0 - 6.9		151	100,450	0.37
7.0 - 7.9		138	85,251	0.31
8.0 - 8.9		222	142,553	0.53
9.0 - 9.9		15	8,612	0.03
10.0 - 14.9		822	521,923	1.93
15.0 - 19.9		370	217,983	0.80
20.0 - 24.9		462	275,609	1.02
25.0 - 29.9		125	80,017	0.30
30.0 - 39.9		312	200,802	0.74
40.0 - 49.9		383	240,181	0.89
50.0 - 59.9		119	63,089	0.23
60.0 - 79.9		107	53,543	0.20
80.0 +		41	13,858	0.05
999.7	Don't Know	323	173,405	0.64
999.9	Not Applicable	45,355	23,748,954	87.66

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

nocg2e6

Long Name: NOC-S 2006; NOC-S 2001 (End of reference year)
Start Position: 171
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)	83	49,340	0.18
02	Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)	2,640	1,449,585	5.35
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)	825	521,306	1.92
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)	1,654	865,921	3.20
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)	3,294	1,698,885	6.27
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C183)	2,060	1,241,981	4.58
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)	910	429,729	1.59
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)	1,139	508,016	1.88
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E039, E211-E217)	1,590	884,218	3.26
10	Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)	1,511	815,908	3.01
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)	888	602,829	2.23
12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)	800	527,509	1.95
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)	2,226	1,122,157	4.14
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)	1,136	609,669	2.25
15	Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)	498	250,344	0.92
16	Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)	473	249,225	0.92
17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G732,G911-G9 83)	3,128	1,681,306	6.21

External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2009pr)**Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation**

18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)	532	262,953	0.97
19	Construction Trades (H111-H145)	777	402,814	1.49
20	Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)	1,785	857,889	3.17
21	Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)	1,368	692,281	2.56
22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)	673	337,781	1.25
23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)	1,647	678,786	2.51
24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)	1,194	660,019	2.44
25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)	237	144,306	0.53
97	Don't Know	1,378	706,981	2.61
99	Not Applicable	16,454	8,840,225	32.63

Theme/Subtheme: 05450 Labour - Job characteristics - Supervisory responsibility

manag1

Long Name: Flag - Job was perceived as managerial
Start Position: 173
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4,618	2,326,992	8.59
2	No	20,581	10,220,204	37.72
7	Don't Know	6,282	4,196,743	15.49
8	Refusal	2	510	0.00
9	Not Applicable	19,417	10,347,516	38.19

superv1

Long Name: Flag - Job involved supervising employees
Start Position: 174
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	8,485	4,276,003	15.78
2	No	20,691	10,550,745	38.94
7	Don't Know	6,331	4,234,486	15.63
8	Refusal	1	354	0.00
9	Not Applicable	15,392	8,030,376	29.64

Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits

imphwe1

Long Name: Hourly wage at end of job or end of refyear
Start Position: 175
Type/Length: Decimal(6.2)
Format: \$999.99
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9.99		3,520	1,750,757	6.46
10.00 - 19.99		12,355	6,341,434	23.41
20.00 - 29.99		7,673	4,067,290	15.01
30.00 - 39.99		3,804	1,987,394	7.34
40.00 - 49.99		1,523	824,612	3.04
50.00 - 59.99		512	271,371	1.00
60.00 - 69.99		254	162,413	0.60
70.00 - 79.99		105	62,959	0.23
80.00 - 89.99		60	38,616	0.14
90.00 - 99.99		38	21,086	0.08
100.00 - 149.99		81	42,643	0.16
150.00 - 199.99		4	3,114	0.01
999.99	Not Applicable	20,971	11,518,274	42.52

penpln1

Long Name: Flag - Has pension plan with this job in refyear
Start Position: 181
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	13,439	6,700,834	24.73
2	No	15,902	8,554,683	31.58
7	Don't Know	618	329,340	1.22
8	Refusal	5	1,891	0.01
9	Not Applicable	20,936	11,505,215	42.47

Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits

uncoll1

Long Name: Flag - Union member or covered by collective agreement
Start Position: 182
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement	9,116	4,317,997	15.94
2	Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member	606	297,899	1.10
3	No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement	19,913	10,808,817	39.90
7	Don't Know	326	161,300	0.60
8	Refusal	3	735	0.00
9	Not Applicable	20,936	11,505,215	42.47

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

muloc10

Long Name: Flag - Employer operates at more than one location
Start Position: 183
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	19,503	10,141,286	37.43
2	No	14,678	7,968,686	29.41
7	Don't Know	257	137,271	0.51
8	Refusal	2	553	0.00
9	Not Applicable	16,460	8,844,168	32.65

n07c3g10

Long Name: Grouping 3, industry code of employer based on NAICS 2007
Start Position: 184
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)	947	386,636	1.43
02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142, 1153, 2100 - 2131)	980	364,747	1.35
03	Utilities (2211-2213)	320	168,375	0.62
04	Construction (2361-2389)	2,484	1,257,269	4.64
05	Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)	3,147	1,773,888	6.55
06	Trade (4111 - 4543)	5,313	2,822,770	10.42
07	Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)	1,508	817,132	3.02
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)	1,771	1,043,858	3.85
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)	1,831	1,240,919	4.58
10	Business, building and other support services (5511 - 5629)	1,293	753,918	2.78
11	Educational Services (6111 - 6117)	2,717	1,451,486	5.36
12	Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)	4,200	2,016,745	7.44
13	Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5191, 7111 - 7139)	1,505	885,990	3.27
14	Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)	2,320	1,276,237	4.71
15	Other Services (8111 - 8141)	1,503	830,036	3.06
16	Public Administration (9110 - 9191)	2,332	1,039,630	3.84
97	Don't Know	269	118,158	0.44
99	Not Applicable	16,460	8,844,168	32.65

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

nbema10

Long Name: Number of employees at all locations
Start Position: 186
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 20	10,517	5,765,692	21.28
2	20 to 99	5,091	2,654,572	9.80
3	100 to 499	3,931	2,017,949	7.45
4	500 to 999	1,811	897,146	3.31
5	1000 and over	11,184	5,892,375	21.75
7	Don't Know	1,901	1,017,726	3.76
8	Refusal	5	2,337	0.01
9	Not Applicable	16,460	8,844,168	32.65

nbempl1

Long Name: Number of employees at person's place of work
Start Position: 187
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 20	14,720	7,796,527	28.78
2	20 to 99	9,648	5,010,295	18.49
3	100 to 499	5,819	3,131,356	11.56
4	500 to 999	1,230	644,211	2.38
5	1000 and over	2,085	1,208,387	4.46
7	Don't Know	932	452,596	1.67
8	Refusal	6	4,423	0.02
9	Not Applicable	16,460	8,844,168	32.65

pubpv10

Long Name: Flag - Employer is in public or private sector
Start Position: 188
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Public sector	8,037	3,741,578	13.81
2	Private sector	26,403	14,506,218	53.54
9	Not Applicable	16,460	8,844,168	32.65

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

alimo42

Long Name: Support payments received
Start Position: 189
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		49,797	26,594,810	98.16
1 - 999		100	40,332	0.15
1,000 - 1,999		104	44,133	0.16
2,000 - 2,999		147	60,532	0.22
3,000 - 3,999		132	51,505	0.19
4,000 - 4,999		137	58,794	0.22
5,000 - 5,999		75	35,669	0.13
6,000 - 6,999		86	47,621	0.18
7,000 - 7,999		58	21,822	0.08
8,000 - 8,999		40	18,948	0.07
9,000 - 9,999		35	17,892	0.07
10,000 - 14,999		114	56,792	0.21
15,000 - 19,999		37	15,149	0.06
20,000 +		38	27,966	0.10

alip42

Long Name: Support payments paid
Start Position: 197
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		49,814	26,554,736	98.02
1 - 999		46	28,534	0.11
1,000 - 1,999		101	48,824	0.18
2,000 - 2,999		145	64,345	0.24
3,000 - 3,999		146	61,725	0.23
4,000 - 4,999		126	53,031	0.20
5,000 - 5,999		85	45,039	0.17
6,000 - 6,999		86	46,687	0.17
7,000 - 7,999		58	37,591	0.14
8,000 - 8,999		33	16,498	0.06
9,000 - 9,999		40	17,106	0.06
10,000 - 14,999		109	56,287	0.21
15,000 - 19,999		42	30,663	0.11
20,000 - 24,999		6	2,988	0.01
25,000 - 29,999		21	8,886	0.03
30,000 - 39,999		17	7,798	0.03
40,000 - 49,999		5	1,006	0.00
50,000 +		20	10,218	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

atinc42

Long Name: After-tax income
Start Position: 205
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		198	118,339	0.44
0		1,164	699,274	2.58
1 - 999		1,068	765,953	2.83
1,000 - 1,999		618	431,118	1.59
2,000 - 2,999		685	407,150	1.50
3,000 - 3,999		662	383,057	1.41
4,000 - 4,999		673	397,976	1.47
5,000 - 5,999		665	382,662	1.41
6,000 - 6,999		741	410,231	1.51
7,000 - 7,999		757	431,281	1.59
8,000 - 8,999		829	467,366	1.73
9,000 - 9,999		904	502,690	1.86
10,000 - 14,999		4,732	2,601,605	9.60
15,000 - 19,999		5,515	2,888,314	10.66
20,000 - 24,999		4,786	2,390,473	8.82
25,000 - 29,999		4,398	2,269,964	8.38
30,000 - 39,999		7,668	3,867,430	14.28
40,000 - 49,999		5,454	2,794,484	10.31
50,000 - 59,999		3,555	1,774,631	6.55
60,000 - 79,999		3,604	1,845,413	6.81
80,000 - 99,999		1,164	627,319	2.32
100,000 - 149,999		753	426,519	1.57
150,000 - 199,999		172	124,637	0.46
200,000 - 249,999		56	36,001	0.13
250,000 - 299,999		33	14,756	0.05
300,000 +		46	33,321	0.12

External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2009pr)

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

capgn42

Long Name: Taxable capital gains
Start Position: 213
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		48,733	25,922,496	95.68
1 - 999		1,306	703,483	2.60
1,000 - 1,999		156	74,868	0.28
2,000 - 2,999		83	50,843	0.19
3,000 - 3,999		68	40,588	0.15
4,000 - 4,999		52	31,887	0.12
5,000 - 5,999		56	22,812	0.08
6,000 - 6,999		38	19,177	0.07
7,000 - 7,999		34	19,205	0.07
8,000 - 8,999		20	7,398	0.03
9,000 - 9,999		39	14,562	0.05
10,000 - 14,999		86	57,782	0.21
15,000 - 19,999		43	25,887	0.10
20,000 - 24,999		35	20,081	0.07
25,000 - 29,999		23	11,047	0.04
30,000 - 39,999		32	9,478	0.04
40,000 - 49,999		32	19,472	0.07
50,000 - 59,999		25	16,761	0.06
60,000 - 79,999		12	7,663	0.03
80,000 - 99,999		15	9,901	0.04
100,000 +		12	6,572	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

ccar42

Long Name: Child care expenses
Start Position: 221
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		47,180	25,111,719	92.69
1 - 999		1,019	494,450	1.83
1,000 - 1,999		693	379,450	1.40
2,000 - 2,999		437	235,220	0.87
3,000 - 3,999		374	200,974	0.74
4,000 - 4,999		287	139,963	0.52
5,000 - 5,999		189	87,747	0.32
6,000 - 6,999		186	99,602	0.37
7,000 - 7,999		151	85,414	0.32
8,000 - 8,999		99	49,992	0.18
9,000 - 9,999		55	32,915	0.12
10,000 - 14,999		164	116,624	0.43
15,000 - 19,999		55	40,932	0.15
20,000 - 24,999		7	14,125	0.05
25,000 - 29,999		3	1,969	0.01
30,000 - 39,999		1	869	0.00

chfed42

Long Name: Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)
Start Position: 229
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		44,693	23,766,031	87.72
1 - 999		1,998	996,683	3.68
1,000 - 1,999		1,503	801,151	2.96
2,000 - 2,999		890	449,340	1.66
3,000 - 3,999		840	510,408	1.88
4,000 - 4,999		182	101,790	0.38
5,000 - 5,999		144	84,394	0.31
6,000 - 6,999		306	198,352	0.73
7,000 - 7,999		64	41,253	0.15
8,000 - 8,999		49	20,642	0.08
9,000 - 9,999		88	50,889	0.19
10,000 - 14,999		136	68,362	0.25
15,000 - 19,999		7	2,670	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

chprv42

Long Name: Total provincial child benefits
Start Position: 237
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		48,266	25,321,522	93.47
1 - 999		1,051	721,480	2.66
1,000 - 1,999		632	426,847	1.58
2,000 - 2,999		481	315,685	1.17
3,000 - 3,999		278	185,796	0.69
4,000 - 4,999		148	99,293	0.37
5,000 - 5,999		28	13,667	0.05
6,000 - 6,999		16	7,673	0.03

chtxb42

Long Name: Total federal & provincial child benefits
Start Position: 245
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		44,512	23,642,784	87.27
1 - 999		1,794	883,793	3.26
1,000 - 1,999		1,379	722,846	2.67
2,000 - 2,999		857	429,181	1.58
3,000 - 3,999		716	385,430	1.42
4,000 - 4,999		416	280,486	1.04
5,000 - 5,999		268	156,419	0.58
6,000 - 6,999		284	173,906	0.64
7,000 - 7,999		153	87,949	0.32
8,000 - 8,999		109	79,023	0.29
9,000 - 9,999		101	72,578	0.27
10,000 - 14,999		264	151,607	0.56
15,000 - 19,999		47	25,963	0.10

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

cpqpp42

Long Name: CPP & QPP benefits
Start Position: 253
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		38,328	21,578,240	79.65
1 - 999		687	316,688	1.17
1,000 - 1,999		681	280,161	1.03
2,000 - 2,999		665	265,343	0.98
3,000 - 3,999		881	368,293	1.36
4,000 - 4,999		1,199	497,003	1.83
5,000 - 5,999		1,198	485,069	1.79
6,000 - 6,999		1,534	634,414	2.34
7,000 - 7,999		1,847	831,123	3.07
8,000 - 8,999		1,130	509,954	1.88
9,000 - 9,999		943	435,938	1.61
10,000 - 14,999		1,761	862,400	3.18
15,000 - 19,999		46	27,338	0.10

cqpc42

Long Name: Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions
Start Position: 261
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,234	11,021,313	40.68
1 - 999		9,069	5,091,177	18.79
1,000 - 1,999		8,022	4,286,330	15.82
2,000 - 2,999		11,947	6,249,737	23.07
3,000 - 3,999		208	138,422	0.51
4,000 - 4,999		420	304,985	1.13

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

earnng42

Long Name: Earnings
Start Position: 269
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		530	249,672	0.92
0		14,005	7,593,088	28.03
1 - 999		1,498	821,492	3.03
1,000 - 1,999		833	503,709	1.86
2,000 - 2,999		827	453,938	1.68
3,000 - 3,999		793	416,011	1.54
4,000 - 4,999		754	384,035	1.42
5,000 - 5,999		652	349,977	1.29
6,000 - 6,999		731	396,199	1.46
7,000 - 7,999		685	376,858	1.39
8,000 - 8,999		687	366,033	1.35
9,000 - 9,999		689	365,863	1.35
10,000 - 14,999		2,917	1,592,348	5.88
15,000 - 19,999		2,516	1,356,813	5.01
20,000 - 24,999		2,225	1,151,299	4.25
25,000 - 29,999		2,212	1,151,628	4.25
30,000 - 39,999		4,346	2,270,097	8.38
40,000 - 49,999		3,560	1,839,198	6.79
50,000 - 59,999		2,629	1,373,767	5.07
60,000 - 79,999		3,864	1,902,051	7.02
80,000 - 99,999		1,987	1,037,954	3.83
100,000 - 149,999		1,364	747,551	2.76
150,000 - 199,999		338	198,293	0.73
200,000 - 249,999		103	87,496	0.32
250,000 - 299,999		62	45,059	0.17
300,000 +		93	61,535	0.23

eipr42

Long Name: Employment Insurance contributions
Start Position: 277
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,070	11,090,386	40.94
1 - 999		30,556	15,875,484	58.60
1,000 - 1,999		273	125,860	0.46
2,000 - 2,999		1	234	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

fditx42

Long Name: Federal income tax for Quebec residents
Start Position: 285
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		15	7,762	0.03
0		18,880	10,673,747	39.40
1 - 999		5,764	3,024,268	11.16
1,000 - 1,999		5,233	2,668,372	9.85
2,000 - 2,999		4,588	2,351,055	8.68
3,000 - 3,999		3,216	1,560,011	5.76
4,000 - 4,999		2,285	1,174,985	4.34
5,000 - 5,999		1,829	923,850	3.41
6,000 - 6,999		1,499	768,892	2.84
7,000 - 7,999		1,298	650,412	2.40
8,000 - 8,999		1,025	514,436	1.90
9,000 - 9,999		896	426,812	1.58
10,000 - 14,999		2,453	1,263,340	4.66
15,000 - 19,999		879	457,869	1.69
20,000 - 24,999		352	185,749	0.69
25,000 - 29,999		195	120,485	0.44
30,000 - 39,999		195	115,363	0.43
40,000 - 49,999		119	80,035	0.30
50,000 - 59,999		44	32,431	0.12
60,000 - 79,999		63	46,443	0.17
80,000 - 99,999		28	17,513	0.06
100,000 +		44	28,135	0.10

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

fmse42

Long Name: Farm self-employment net income including farm program
Start Position: 293
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		566	199,528	0.74
0		49,634	26,635,160	98.31
1 - 999		50	20,095	0.07
1,000 - 1,999		42	20,592	0.08
2,000 - 2,999		52	16,785	0.06
3,000 - 3,999		40	12,904	0.05
4,000 - 4,999		34	8,729	0.03
5,000 - 5,999		30	15,067	0.06
6,000 - 6,999		20	7,412	0.03
7,000 - 7,999		22	7,726	0.03
8,000 - 8,999		22	7,065	0.03
9,000 - 9,999		42	10,232	0.04
10,000 - 14,999		113	42,872	0.16
15,000 - 19,999		48	18,437	0.07
20,000 - 24,999		44	17,213	0.06
25,000 - 29,999		22	6,751	0.02
30,000 - 39,999		27	10,501	0.04
40,000 - 49,999		37	14,525	0.05
50,000 - 59,999		20	7,285	0.03
60,000 - 79,999		19	7,535	0.03
80,000 - 99,999		12	2,766	0.01
100,000 +		4	2,783	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

gi42

Long Name: Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS
Start Position: 301
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		46,722	25,330,875	93.50
1 - 999		594	248,674	0.92
1,000 - 1,999		591	234,089	0.86
2,000 - 2,999		600	214,064	0.79
3,000 - 3,999		569	239,706	0.88
4,000 - 4,999		538	214,641	0.79
5,000 - 5,999		377	161,825	0.60
6,000 - 6,999		314	118,294	0.44
7,000 - 7,999		287	131,173	0.48
8,000 - 8,999		128	65,910	0.24
9,000 - 9,999		59	33,879	0.13
10,000 - 14,999		116	88,813	0.33
15,000 - 19,999		5	10,020	0.04

gstxc42

Long Name: Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
Start Position: 309
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		34,749	17,562,437	64.83
1 - 999		16,090	9,503,696	35.08
1,000 - 1,999		61	25,831	0.10

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

gtr42

Long Name: Government transfers, federal & provincial
Start Position: 317
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		17,418	9,258,379	34.17
1 - 999		7,992	4,966,146	18.33
1,000 - 1,999		2,898	1,772,972	6.54
2,000 - 2,999		1,740	897,973	3.31
3,000 - 3,999		1,242	656,009	2.42
4,000 - 4,999		1,166	630,556	2.33
5,000 - 5,999		1,049	498,684	1.84
6,000 - 6,999		1,382	687,271	2.54
7,000 - 7,999		1,263	611,248	2.26
8,000 - 8,999		1,023	521,644	1.93
9,000 - 9,999		1,085	560,770	2.07
10,000 - 14,999		6,787	3,163,774	11.68
15,000 - 19,999		4,662	2,204,755	8.14
20,000 - 24,999		804	432,816	1.60
25,000 - 29,999		235	131,159	0.48
30,000 - 39,999		124	81,670	0.30
40,000 - 49,999		18	10,680	0.04
50,000 +		12	5,458	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

inctx42

Long Name: Income tax, federal plus provincial
Start Position: 325
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		11	5,509	0.02
0		18,817	10,640,688	39.28
1 - 999		3,494	1,959,211	7.23
1,000 - 1,999		2,906	1,503,265	5.55
2,000 - 2,999		2,912	1,460,104	5.39
3,000 - 3,999		2,926	1,483,049	5.47
4,000 - 4,999		2,659	1,347,237	4.97
5,000 - 5,999		2,201	1,040,968	3.84
6,000 - 6,999		1,737	864,270	3.19
7,000 - 7,999		1,434	725,614	2.68
8,000 - 8,999		1,292	644,810	2.38
9,000 - 9,999		1,135	625,422	2.31
10,000 - 14,999		4,119	2,031,539	7.50
15,000 - 19,999		2,299	1,146,391	4.23
20,000 - 24,999		1,119	575,709	2.13
25,000 - 29,999		606	311,653	1.15
30,000 - 39,999		523	273,932	1.01
40,000 - 49,999		235	135,217	0.50
50,000 - 59,999		143	85,005	0.31
60,000 - 79,999		153	107,140	0.40
80,000 - 99,999		61	44,391	0.16
100,000 - 149,999		70	51,113	0.19
150,000 - 199,999		27	11,607	0.04
200,000 - 249,999		8	8,464	0.03
250,000 - 299,999		6	4,569	0.02
300,000 +		7	5,087	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

inva42

Long Name: Investment income
Start Position: 333
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		674	377,961	1.40
0		34,605	18,682,577	68.96
1 - 999		9,053	4,524,891	16.70
1,000 - 1,999		1,656	859,851	3.17
2,000 - 2,999		970	516,578	1.91
3,000 - 3,999		660	338,295	1.25
4,000 - 4,999		423	241,903	0.89
5,000 - 5,999		314	165,036	0.61
6,000 - 6,999		258	146,021	0.54
7,000 - 7,999		204	106,430	0.39
8,000 - 8,999		180	106,725	0.39
9,000 - 9,999		158	112,847	0.42
10,000 - 14,999		544	271,782	1.00
15,000 - 19,999		251	133,053	0.49
20,000 - 24,999		191	106,406	0.39
25,000 - 29,999		159	88,245	0.33
30,000 - 39,999		198	102,211	0.38
40,000 - 49,999		123	63,074	0.23
50,000 - 59,999		78	31,469	0.12
60,000 - 79,999		71	35,235	0.13
80,000 - 99,999		50	30,358	0.11
100,000 - 149,999		39	20,831	0.08
150,000 - 199,999		13	10,302	0.04
200,000 - 249,999		8	5,115	0.02
250,000 - 299,999		9	6,987	0.03
300,000 +		11	7,781	0.03

majri42

Long Name: Major source of income
Start Position: 341
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	No income	1,198	721,692	2.66
02	Wages and salaries	29,199	15,340,104	56.62
03	Self-employment income	2,434	1,632,751	6.03
04	Government transfers	12,262	6,325,008	23.35
05	Investment income	1,316	786,053	2.90
06	Private retirement pensions	3,615	1,747,034	6.45
07	Other income	876	539,322	1.99

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

mbinc42

Long Name: Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (MBM)
Start Position: 343
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		1,672	1,017,782	3.76
0		36	26,483	0.10
1 - 999		1,027	745,990	2.75
1,000 - 1,999		602	392,889	1.45
2,000 - 2,999		734	441,428	1.63
3,000 - 3,999		703	394,954	1.46
4,000 - 4,999		702	419,172	1.55
5,000 - 5,999		733	407,570	1.50
6,000 - 6,999		783	429,023	1.58
7,000 - 7,999		846	461,664	1.70
8,000 - 8,999		868	495,470	1.83
9,000 - 9,999		989	551,946	2.04
10,000 - 14,999		5,276	2,898,765	10.70
15,000 - 19,999		6,118	3,156,925	11.65
20,000 - 24,999		5,400	2,730,069	10.08
25,000 - 29,999		4,846	2,439,756	9.01
30,000 - 39,999		7,719	3,974,948	14.67
40,000 - 49,999		4,869	2,441,135	9.01
50,000 - 59,999		2,824	1,404,639	5.18
60,000 - 79,999		2,452	1,267,187	4.68
80,000 - 99,999		823	448,089	1.65
100,000 - 149,999		605	362,394	1.34
150,000 - 199,999		154	115,112	0.42
200,000 - 249,999		43	23,204	0.09
250,000 - 299,999		31	13,328	0.05
300,000 +		45	32,040	0.12

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

medx42

Long Name: Direct medical expenses
Start Position: 351
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1 - 999		44,200	24,032,855	88.71
1,000 - 1,999		2,488	1,109,981	4.10
2,000 - 2,999		1,734	784,004	2.89
3,000 - 3,999		1,005	458,956	1.69
4,000 - 4,999		558	275,670	1.02
5,000 - 5,999		281	135,881	0.50
6,000 - 6,999		203	94,161	0.35
7,000 - 7,999		115	49,034	0.18
8,000 - 8,999		102	38,532	0.14
9,000 - 9,999		37	13,912	0.05
10,000 - 14,999		116	54,476	0.20
15,000 - 19,999		30	22,138	0.08
20,000 +		31	22,363	0.08

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

mtinc42

Long Name: Market income
Start Position: 359
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		302	162,184	0.60
0		5,869	3,446,440	12.72
1 - 999		1,808	974,558	3.60
1,000 - 1,999		1,178	684,282	2.53
2,000 - 2,999		1,138	619,726	2.29
3,000 - 3,999		1,054	536,692	1.98
4,000 - 4,999		1,025	526,904	1.94
5,000 - 5,999		874	455,809	1.68
6,000 - 6,999		924	497,667	1.84
7,000 - 7,999		917	473,477	1.75
8,000 - 8,999		931	513,704	1.90
9,000 - 9,999		897	488,211	1.80
10,000 - 14,999		3,878	2,084,060	7.69
15,000 - 19,999		3,224	1,726,398	6.37
20,000 - 24,999		2,786	1,408,997	5.20
25,000 - 29,999		2,756	1,422,995	5.25
30,000 - 39,999		5,283	2,772,971	10.24
40,000 - 49,999		4,196	2,159,922	7.97
50,000 - 59,999		3,004	1,541,408	5.69
60,000 - 79,999		4,265	2,098,776	7.75
80,000 - 99,999		2,212	1,160,796	4.28
100,000 - 149,999		1,619	854,926	3.16
150,000 - 199,999		425	238,650	0.88
200,000 - 249,999		133	106,015	0.39
250,000 - 299,999		78	56,527	0.21
300,000 +		124	79,867	0.29

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

nfmse42

Long Name: Non-farm self-employment net income
Start Position: 367
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		934	507,380	1.87
0		46,379	24,296,341	89.68
1 - 999		339	178,463	0.66
1,000 - 1,999		226	124,102	0.46
2,000 - 2,999		177	95,885	0.35
3,000 - 3,999		197	108,421	0.40
4,000 - 4,999		140	91,683	0.34
5,000 - 5,999		109	73,253	0.27
6,000 - 6,999		141	85,872	0.32
7,000 - 7,999		111	66,825	0.25
8,000 - 8,999		127	79,274	0.29
9,000 - 9,999		111	78,423	0.29
10,000 - 14,999		473	328,476	1.21
15,000 - 19,999		303	219,219	0.81
20,000 - 24,999		176	120,514	0.44
25,000 - 29,999		170	107,365	0.40
30,000 - 39,999		240	145,481	0.54
40,000 - 49,999		124	82,538	0.30
50,000 - 59,999		79	55,113	0.20
60,000 - 79,999		135	96,222	0.36
80,000 - 99,999		48	28,664	0.11
100,000 - 149,999		76	56,676	0.21
150,000 - 199,999		45	28,289	0.10
200,000 - 249,999		18	19,170	0.07
250,000 - 299,999		17	12,899	0.05
300,000 +		5	5,415	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

oas42

Long Name: Old Age Security pension
Start Position: 375
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		41,184	22,806,254	84.18
1 - 999		76	39,418	0.15
1,000 - 1,999		278	174,290	0.64
2,000 - 2,999		181	93,897	0.35
3,000 - 3,999		192	97,066	0.36
4,000 - 4,999		223	98,372	0.36
5,000 - 5,999		573	283,455	1.05
6,000 - 6,999		8,186	3,496,527	12.91
7,000 - 7,999		7	2,684	0.01

oasgi42

Long Name: Total of Old Age Security benefits
Start Position: 383
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		40,884	22,671,855	83.68
1 - 999		118	49,733	0.18
1,000 - 1,999		178	81,162	0.30
2,000 - 2,999		174	70,023	0.26
3,000 - 3,999		178	92,610	0.34
4,000 - 4,999		229	104,459	0.39
5,000 - 5,999		415	217,277	0.80
6,000 - 6,999		5,272	2,340,827	8.64
7,000 - 7,999		567	244,429	0.90
8,000 - 8,999		583	228,775	0.84
9,000 - 9,999		583	229,100	0.85
10,000 - 14,999		1,679	737,698	2.72
15,000 - 19,999		39	21,550	0.08
20,000 - 24,999		1	2,466	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

ogovtr42

Long Name: Other government transfers
Start Position: 391
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		48,608	25,563,871	94.36
1 - 99		173	111,912	0.41
100 - 199		138	89,600	0.33
200 - 299		179	118,092	0.44
300 - 399		157	99,049	0.37
400 - 499		174	96,466	0.36
500 - 599		167	104,184	0.38
600 - 699		165	105,115	0.39
700 - 799		161	112,008	0.41
800 - 899		201	142,865	0.53
900 - 999		250	167,481	0.62
1,000 - 1,499		322	222,502	0.82
1,500 - 1,999		200	152,395	0.56
2,000 - 2,499		5	6,424	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

ottxm42

Long Name: Other Taxable Income
Start Position: 399
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		42,661	22,809,490	84.19
1 - 999		4,683	2,426,394	8.96
1,000 - 1,999		972	499,146	1.84
2,000 - 2,999		500	268,646	0.99
3,000 - 3,999		320	164,937	0.61
4,000 - 4,999		264	125,564	0.46
5,000 - 5,999		190	92,780	0.34
6,000 - 6,999		175	88,086	0.33
7,000 - 7,999		147	80,374	0.30
8,000 - 8,999		100	52,766	0.19
9,000 - 9,999		94	45,367	0.17
10,000 - 14,999		230	139,187	0.51
15,000 - 19,999		166	96,577	0.36
20,000 - 24,999		87	44,898	0.17
25,000 - 29,999		79	29,921	0.11
30,000 - 39,999		68	39,680	0.15
40,000 - 49,999		36	23,260	0.09
50,000 - 59,999		33	19,620	0.07
60,000 - 79,999		49	26,343	0.10
80,000 - 99,999		15	4,958	0.02
100,000 - 149,999		27	12,982	0.05
200,000 - 249,999		4	985	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

pen42

Long Name: Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting
Start Position: 407
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		41,309	22,824,572	84.25
1 - 999		445	184,096	0.68
1,000 - 1,999		586	234,115	0.86
2,000 - 2,999		579	236,640	0.87
3,000 - 3,999		435	171,443	0.63
4,000 - 4,999		425	178,039	0.66
5,000 - 5,999		352	150,512	0.56
6,000 - 6,999		362	155,129	0.57
7,000 - 7,999		355	157,532	0.58
8,000 - 8,999		370	163,041	0.60
9,000 - 9,999		367	155,455	0.57
10,000 - 14,999		1,416	626,182	2.31
15,000 - 19,999		1,102	522,076	1.93
20,000 - 24,999		820	365,844	1.35
25,000 - 29,999		592	276,136	1.02
30,000 - 39,999		766	356,982	1.32
40,000 - 49,999		323	162,054	0.60
50,000 - 59,999		144	87,239	0.32
60,000 - 79,999		101	58,166	0.21
80,000 - 99,999		29	15,458	0.06
100,000 - 149,999		16	6,684	0.02
150,000 +		6	4,568	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

pengiv42

Long Name: Deduction for elected split-pension amount.
Start Position: 415
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		48,602	26,112,101	96.38
1 - 999		131	48,941	0.18
1,000 - 1,999		177	66,932	0.25
2,000 - 2,999		242	93,658	0.35
3,000 - 3,999		125	60,054	0.22
4,000 - 4,999		165	66,369	0.25
5,000 - 5,999		111	39,795	0.15
6,000 - 6,999		130	55,257	0.20
7,000 - 7,999		117	54,935	0.20
8,000 - 8,999		112	46,031	0.17
9,000 - 9,999		112	48,970	0.18
10,000 - 14,999		345	141,694	0.52
15,000 - 19,999		251	112,800	0.42
20,000 - 24,999		145	84,052	0.31
25,000 - 29,999		56	21,180	0.08
30,000 - 39,999		61	27,649	0.10
40,000 - 49,999		18	11,545	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

penrec42

Long Name: Elected split-pension amount.
Start Position: 423
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		48,578	26,109,255	96.37
1 - 999		130	48,052	0.18
1,000 - 1,999		185	65,741	0.24
2,000 - 2,999		207	76,516	0.28
3,000 - 3,999		131	62,663	0.23
4,000 - 4,999		162	66,684	0.25
5,000 - 5,999		116	40,972	0.15
6,000 - 6,999		132	57,541	0.21
7,000 - 7,999		128	56,523	0.21
8,000 - 8,999		113	46,712	0.17
9,000 - 9,999		94	39,780	0.15
10,000 - 14,999		392	160,864	0.59
15,000 - 19,999		238	112,369	0.41
20,000 - 24,999		156	77,927	0.29
25,000 - 29,999		57	28,613	0.11
30,000 - 39,999		67	35,546	0.13
40,000 - 49,999		10	4,254	0.02
50,000 - 59,999		2	1,344	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		2	608	0.00

phpr42

Long Name: Public health insurance premiums
Start Position: 431
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		45,120	23,436,276	86.51
1 - 999		4,223	2,625,569	9.69
1,000 - 1,999		1,557	1,030,119	3.80

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

prpen42

Long Name: Private retirement pensions
Start Position: 439
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		42,615	23,344,668	86.17
1 - 999		435	192,041	0.71
1,000 - 1,999		546	244,612	0.90
2,000 - 2,999		453	189,087	0.70
3,000 - 3,999		416	170,318	0.63
4,000 - 4,999		358	155,905	0.58
5,000 - 5,999		281	114,824	0.42
6,000 - 6,999		257	113,557	0.42
7,000 - 7,999		259	106,499	0.39
8,000 - 8,999		274	125,166	0.46
9,000 - 9,999		267	121,277	0.45
10,000 - 14,999		966	449,266	1.66
15,000 - 19,999		839	383,536	1.42
20,000 - 24,999		651	284,583	1.05
25,000 - 29,999		534	243,397	0.90
30,000 - 39,999		840	379,119	1.40
40,000 - 49,999		463	230,216	0.85
50,000 - 59,999		195	112,143	0.41
60,000 - 79,999		171	89,732	0.33
80,000 - 99,999		45	23,448	0.09
100,000 - 149,999		27	13,702	0.05
150,000 +		8	4,867	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**pvitx42**

Long Name: Provincial income tax
Start Position: 447
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,745	11,800,540	43.56
1 - 999		5,434	2,914,720	10.76
1,000 - 1,999		6,954	3,523,712	13.01
2,000 - 2,999		4,809	2,330,622	8.60
3,000 - 3,999		3,403	1,721,837	6.36
4,000 - 4,999		2,481	1,227,467	4.53
5,000 - 5,999		1,744	847,921	3.13
6,000 - 6,999		1,296	599,933	2.21
7,000 - 7,999		937	446,437	1.65
8,000 - 8,999		706	351,636	1.30
9,000 - 9,999		481	234,563	0.87
10,000 - 14,999		1,099	577,929	2.13
15,000 - 19,999		352	208,122	0.77
20,000 - 24,999		170	93,540	0.35
25,000 - 29,999		99	68,125	0.25
30,000 - 39,999		88	78,078	0.29
40,000 - 49,999		40	22,510	0.08
50,000 - 59,999		28	17,639	0.07
60,000 - 79,999		19	14,070	0.05
80,000 - 99,999		5	4,026	0.01
100,000 +		10	8,538	0.03

pvtxc42

Long Name: Provincial tax credits
Start Position: 455
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		40,821	20,464,157	75.54
1 - 999		9,518	6,327,243	23.35
1,000 - 1,999		316	197,497	0.73
2,000 - 2,999		106	44,435	0.16
3,000 - 3,999		93	36,919	0.14
4,000 - 4,999		43	20,529	0.08
5,000 - 5,999		3	1,185	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

rppc42

Long Name: Registered pension plan contributions
Start Position: 463
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		40,402	22,057,792	81.42
1 - 999		1,809	967,352	3.57
1,000 - 1,999		2,061	965,607	3.56
2,000 - 2,999		1,887	848,000	3.13
3,000 - 3,999		1,540	717,110	2.65
4,000 - 4,999		1,135	536,013	1.98
5,000 - 5,999		698	311,949	1.15
6,000 - 6,999		534	261,956	0.97
7,000 - 7,999		269	140,011	0.52
8,000 - 8,999		211	96,153	0.35
9,000 - 9,999		136	72,867	0.27
10,000 - 14,999		189	101,617	0.38
15,000 - 19,999		15	7,987	0.03
20,000 +		14	7,550	0.03

rspwi42

Long Name: RRSP withdrawals
Start Position: 471
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		47,452	25,175,380	92.93
1 - 999		1,385	769,526	2.84
1,000 - 1,999		526	302,799	1.12
2,000 - 2,999		236	106,190	0.39
3,000 - 3,999		207	110,073	0.41
4,000 - 4,999		181	117,507	0.43
5,000 - 5,999		166	94,144	0.35
6,000 - 6,999		112	59,415	0.22
7,000 - 7,999		75	37,246	0.14
8,000 - 8,999		49	26,430	0.10
9,000 - 9,999		45	24,608	0.09
10,000 - 14,999		193	109,145	0.40
15,000 - 19,999		81	43,722	0.16
20,000 - 24,999		54	40,958	0.15
25,000 - 29,999		66	36,441	0.13
30,000 - 39,999		42	22,747	0.08
40,000 - 49,999		10	5,480	0.02
50,000 +		20	10,153	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

sapis42

Long Name: Social Assistance
Start Position: 479
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		48,644	25,648,496	94.67
1 - 999		234	129,535	0.48
1,000 - 1,999		246	138,560	0.51
2,000 - 2,999		214	103,107	0.38
3,000 - 3,999		174	90,985	0.34
4,000 - 4,999		126	68,416	0.25
5,000 - 5,999		142	83,953	0.31
6,000 - 6,999		164	125,438	0.46
7,000 - 7,999		119	83,133	0.31
8,000 - 8,999		114	74,741	0.28
9,000 - 9,999		155	103,737	0.38
10,000 - 14,999		467	360,662	1.33
15,000 - 19,999		68	54,850	0.20
20,000 +		33	26,353	0.10

External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2009pr)

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

semp42

Long Name: Self-employment net income
 Start Position: 487
 Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
 Format: \$99,999,999
 Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		1,393	659,656	2.43
0		45,309	23,925,124	88.31
1 - 999		370	191,934	0.71
1,000 - 1,999		255	136,339	0.50
2,000 - 2,999		221	107,997	0.40
3,000 - 3,999		229	119,629	0.44
4,000 - 4,999		164	99,795	0.37
5,000 - 5,999		135	86,102	0.32
6,000 - 6,999		162	93,361	0.34
7,000 - 7,999		133	73,749	0.27
8,000 - 8,999		145	84,892	0.31
9,000 - 9,999		151	88,156	0.33
10,000 - 14,999		576	367,211	1.36
15,000 - 19,999		349	233,862	0.86
20,000 - 24,999		218	133,772	0.49
25,000 - 29,999		191	114,413	0.42
30,000 - 39,999		260	154,416	0.57
40,000 - 49,999		161	96,911	0.36
50,000 - 59,999		99	63,218	0.23
60,000 - 79,999		155	104,919	0.39
80,000 - 99,999		58	31,121	0.11
100,000 - 149,999		76	56,716	0.21
150,000 - 199,999		49	30,965	0.11
200,000 - 249,999		19	19,389	0.07
250,000 - 299,999		17	12,899	0.05
300,000 +		5	5,415	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

ttinc42

Long Name: Total income before taxes
Start Position: 495
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		104	64,334	0.24
0		1,200	723,358	2.67
1 - 999		1,065	765,080	2.82
1,000 - 1,999		617	429,806	1.59
2,000 - 2,999		674	403,934	1.49
3,000 - 3,999		652	373,454	1.38
4,000 - 4,999		668	395,622	1.46
5,000 - 5,999		652	373,180	1.38
6,000 - 6,999		740	412,876	1.52
7,000 - 7,999		740	421,605	1.56
8,000 - 8,999		799	456,639	1.69
9,000 - 9,999		887	506,904	1.87
10,000 - 14,999		4,568	2,521,708	9.31
15,000 - 19,999		5,053	2,644,432	9.76
20,000 - 24,999		4,092	2,091,583	7.72
25,000 - 29,999		3,621	1,860,383	6.87
30,000 - 39,999		6,535	3,318,846	12.25
40,000 - 49,999		5,136	2,576,917	9.51
50,000 - 59,999		3,620	1,838,081	6.78
60,000 - 79,999		4,697	2,323,227	8.58
80,000 - 99,999		2,335	1,223,120	4.51
100,000 - 149,999		1,676	882,430	3.26
150,000 - 199,999		431	241,667	0.89
200,000 - 249,999		135	104,921	0.39
250,000 - 299,999		78	57,243	0.21
300,000 +		125	80,614	0.30

uccb42

Long Name: Universal child care tax benefit
Start Position: 503
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		47,843	25,374,282	93.66
1 - 999		479	252,766	0.93
1,000 - 1,999		1,764	1,017,706	3.76
2,000 - 2,999		700	381,669	1.41
3,000 - 3,999		100	57,709	0.21
4,000 - 4,999		11	7,115	0.03
5,000 - 5,999		1	99	0.00
7,000 - 7,999		2	617	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

udpd42

Long Name: Union dues (and other professional premiums)
Start Position: 511
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		40,226	22,011,273	81.25
1 - 999		8,501	4,062,573	15.00
1,000 - 1,999		1,961	920,697	3.40
2,000 - 2,999		127	53,755	0.20
3,000 - 3,999		47	25,799	0.10
4,000 - 4,999		24	11,037	0.04
5,000 - 5,999		10	4,433	0.02
7,000 - 7,999		4	2,395	0.01

uiben42

Long Name: Employment Insurance benefits
Start Position: 519
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		44,262	23,839,344	87.99
1 - 999		677	343,110	1.27
1,000 - 1,999		729	376,816	1.39
2,000 - 2,999		672	319,060	1.18
3,000 - 3,999		536	276,512	1.02
4,000 - 4,999		549	291,062	1.07
5,000 - 5,999		401	187,677	0.69
6,000 - 6,999		409	193,793	0.72
7,000 - 7,999		362	170,706	0.63
8,000 - 8,999		357	179,657	0.66
9,000 - 9,999		294	115,677	0.43
10,000 - 14,999		1,042	457,997	1.69
15,000 - 19,999		497	254,560	0.94
20,000 - 24,999		94	79,972	0.30
25,000 +		19	6,019	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

wgsal42

Long Name: Wages & salaries before deductions
Start Position: 527
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		16,923	9,405,236	34.72
1 - 999		1,561	877,685	3.24
1,000 - 1,999		795	484,463	1.79
2,000 - 2,999		767	422,711	1.56
3,000 - 3,999		727	384,919	1.42
4,000 - 4,999		704	346,233	1.28
5,000 - 5,999		602	323,581	1.19
6,000 - 6,999		638	332,466	1.23
7,000 - 7,999		613	319,562	1.18
8,000 - 8,999		602	310,854	1.15
9,000 - 9,999		611	300,420	1.11
10,000 - 14,999		2,543	1,344,714	4.96
15,000 - 19,999		2,287	1,182,411	4.36
20,000 - 24,999		2,033	1,029,751	3.80
25,000 - 29,999		2,061	1,062,393	3.92
30,000 - 39,999		4,093	2,110,784	7.79
40,000 - 49,999		3,410	1,736,508	6.41
50,000 - 59,999		2,494	1,300,814	4.80
60,000 - 79,999		3,734	1,803,327	6.66
80,000 - 99,999		1,954	1,016,088	3.75
100,000 - 149,999		1,266	683,232	2.52
150,000 - 199,999		273	159,851	0.59
200,000 - 249,999		80	66,394	0.25
250,000 - 299,999		46	34,907	0.13
300,000 +		83	52,661	0.19

External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2009pr)

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

wkrcp42

Long Name: Workers' compensation benefits
Start Position: 535
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		49,475	26,357,813	97.29
1 - 999		301	146,381	0.54
1,000 - 1,999		147	74,020	0.27
2,000 - 2,999		130	65,741	0.24
3,000 - 3,999		97	53,382	0.20
4,000 - 4,999		87	37,649	0.14
5,000 - 5,999		74	38,576	0.14
6,000 - 6,999		53	23,257	0.09
7,000 - 7,999		52	21,819	0.08
8,000 - 8,999		31	11,095	0.04
9,000 - 9,999		36	22,064	0.08
10,000 - 14,999		179	96,287	0.36
15,000 - 19,999		92	50,531	0.19
20,000 - 24,999		52	34,844	0.13
25,000 +		94	58,506	0.22

External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2009pr)

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

atbus20

Long Name: Flag - Attended business or commercial school in refyear
Start Position: 543
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	142	82,779	0.31
2	No	7,341	4,319,168	15.94
7	Don't Know	18	7,209	0.03
9	Not Applicable	43,399	22,682,808	83.73

atcc20

Long Name: Flag - Attended college or applied arts tech. inst., refyear
Start Position: 544
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,442	844,125	3.12
2	No	6,041	3,557,822	13.13
7	Don't Know	18	7,209	0.03
9	Not Applicable	43,399	22,682,808	83.73

atcegp20

Long Name: Flag - Attended CEGEP in refyear
Start Position: 545
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	402	282,706	1.04
2	No	7,081	4,119,241	15.20
7	Don't Know	18	7,209	0.03
9	Not Applicable	43,399	22,682,808	83.73

atelhi20

Long Name: Flag - Attended high school in refyear
Start Position: 546
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,795	1,451,553	5.36
2	No	4,688	2,950,394	10.89
7	Don't Know	18	7,209	0.03
9	Not Applicable	43,399	22,682,808	83.73

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

attd20

Long Name: Flag - Person attended trade school in refyear
Start Position: 547
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	474	278,288	1.03
2	No	7,009	4,123,660	15.22
7	Don't Know	18	7,209	0.03
9	Not Applicable	43,399	22,682,808	83.73

atuniv20

Long Name: Flag - Person attended university in refyear
Start Position: 548
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,616	1,693,290	6.25
2	No	4,867	2,708,657	10.00
7	Don't Know	18	7,209	0.03
9	Not Applicable	43,399	22,682,808	83.73

cmphi20

Long Name: Flag - Person completed high school in refyear
Start Position: 549
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	697	415,916	1.54
2	No	6,785	3,982,723	14.70
7	Don't Know	18	7,209	0.03
9	Not Applicable	43,400	22,686,116	83.74

fillprt20

Long Name: Flag - Person full-time student during refyear
Start Position: 550
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Full-time	5,986	3,474,873	12.83
2	Part-time	1,434	890,465	3.29
3	Some of each	58	32,350	0.12
7	Don't Know	22	8,160	0.03
9	Not Applicable	43,400	22,686,116	83.74

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

rccoll20

Long Name: Flag - Rec'd cert\dipl. from coll./bus./trade/voc./CEGEP, ry
Start Position: 551
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	837	474,934	1.75
2	No	6,645	3,923,705	14.48
7	Don't Know	18	7,209	0.03
9	Not Applicable	43,400	22,686,116	83.74

rcuniv20

Long Name: Flag - Received university degree/cert./dip., refyear
Start Position: 552
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	486	323,526	1.19
2	No	6,996	4,075,113	15.04
7	Don't Know	18	7,209	0.03
9	Not Applicable	43,400	22,686,116	83.74

studtf26

Long Name: Flag - Attending school, coll., CEGEP or univ, in refyear
Start Position: 553
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	7,498	4,416,047	16.30
2	No	36,487	19,614,352	72.40
7	Don't Know	25	9,837	0.04
9	Not Applicable	6,890	3,051,728	11.26

External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2009pr)

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

cmphi18

Long Name: Flag - Person completed high school
Start Position: 554
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	35,336	19,532,270	72.10
2	No	15,542	7,551,188	27.87
7	Don't Know	22	8,506	0.03

dgcoll18

Long Name: Flag - Ever received non-univ. post-secondary cert./dipl.
Start Position: 555
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	18,553	9,900,110	36.54
2	No	32,325	17,182,492	63.42
7	Don't Know	22	9,362	0.03

dguniv18

Long Name: Flag - Ever recd univ. deg./cert./dipl. (from below Bach. to PhD)
Start Position: 556
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	9,472	5,859,858	21.63
2	No	41,410	21,224,897	78.34
7	Don't Know	18	7,209	0.03

encoll18

Long Name: Flag - Ever enrolled non-university training
Start Position: 557
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	23,745	12,849,267	47.43
2	No	27,126	14,230,537	52.53
7	Don't Know	29	12,160	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

enuniv18

Long Name: Flag - Person has ever enrolled in university
Start Position: 558
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	14,857	8,847,259	32.66
2	No	36,000	18,224,806	67.27
7	Don't Know	43	19,899	0.07

hleveg18

Long Name: Highest level of education of person, 1st grouping
Start Position: 559
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Never attended school	155	113,135	0.42
02	1-4 years of elementary school	421	224,235	0.83
03	5-8 years of elementary school	3,521	1,699,059	6.27
04	9-10 years of elementary and secondary school	3,771	1,705,129	6.29
05	11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)	3,701	1,831,529	6.76
06	Graduated high school	7,684	3,953,275	14.59
07	Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)	3,843	2,190,123	8.08
08	Some university (no certificate)	2,888	1,644,488	6.07
09	Non-university postsecondary certificate	15,305	7,799,486	28.79
10	University certificate below Bachelor's	1,004	496,872	1.83
11	Bachelor's degree	5,821	3,680,408	13.58
12	University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, First professional degree in law, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)	2,582	1,637,988	6.05
97	Don't Know	204	116,237	0.43

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrco118

Long Name: Nbr Years completed at coll./tech. inst./trade/voc./CEGEP
Start Position: 561
Type/Length: Decimal(4.1)
Format: 99.9
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		29,318	15,378,736	56.76
0.1 - 0.9		5,434	2,883,633	10.64
1.0 - 1.9		6,347	3,090,807	11.41
2.0 - 2.9		5,566	3,122,145	11.52
3.0 - 3.9		3,055	1,833,787	6.77
4.0 - 4.9		817	554,221	2.05
5.0 - 5.9		255	166,804	0.62
6.0 - 6.9		48	26,310	0.10
7.0 +		47	30,339	0.11
99.7	Don't Know	13	5,183	0.02

yrelhi18

Long Name: Number of years completed at elementary & high school
Start Position: 565
Type/Length: Decimal(4.1)
Format: 99.9
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		155	113,135	0.42
1.0 - 1.9		31	16,033	0.06
2.0 - 2.9		70	32,176	0.12
3.0 - 3.9		141	75,339	0.28
4.0 - 4.9		232	134,943	0.50
5.0 - 5.9		407	255,494	0.94
6.0 - 6.9		714	385,603	1.42
7.0 - 7.9		1,008	471,829	1.74
8.0 - 8.9		2,043	918,938	3.39
9.0 - 9.9		2,253	1,059,528	3.91
10.0 - 10.9		4,252	2,177,140	8.04
11.0 - 11.9		9,035	5,021,516	18.54
12.0 - 12.9		25,021	12,616,659	46.57
13.0 - 13.9		4,798	3,274,879	12.09
14.0 - 14.9		342	266,843	0.99
15.0 +		299	220,058	0.81
99.7	Don't Know	99	51,853	0.19

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrrpsec18

Long Name: Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed
Start Position: 569
Type/Length: Decimal(4.1)
Format: 99.9
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,947	10,417,280	38.45
0.1 - 0.9		5,267	2,724,135	10.06
1.0 - 1.9		6,643	3,278,442	12.10
2.0 - 2.9		5,452	2,922,065	10.79
3.0 - 3.9		4,081	2,335,261	8.62
4.0 - 4.9		3,456	2,178,549	8.04
5.0 - 5.9		2,124	1,352,126	4.99
6.0 - 6.9		1,343	851,262	3.14
7.0 +		1,567	1,025,402	3.78
99.7	Don't Know	20	7,441	0.03

yrrnug18

Long Name: Year rec'd recent non-univ. postsec. dipl., 5 yrs int., grp
Start Position: 573
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
07	1945 - 1949	259	109,816	0.41
08	1950 - 1954	263	118,221	0.44
09	1955 - 1959	387	182,122	0.67
10	1960 - 1964	523	251,435	0.93
11	1965 - 1969	854	369,369	1.36
12	1970 - 1974	1,164	538,850	1.99
13	1975 - 1979	1,369	699,615	2.58
14	1980 - 1984	1,710	896,353	3.31
15	1985 - 1989	1,729	926,655	3.42
16	1990 - 1994	1,896	991,253	3.66
17	1995 - 1999	2,196	1,257,092	4.64
18	2000 - 2004	2,413	1,432,182	5.29
19	2005 - 2009	3,796	2,130,835	7.87
97	Don't Know	18	7,209	0.03
99	Not Applicable	32,323	17,180,958	63.42

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrrung18

Long Name: Year received highest university degree, 5 yr interv., group
Start Position: 575
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
08	1950 - 1954	157	83,011	0.31
09	1955 - 1959	116	52,173	0.19
10	1960 - 1964	236	123,684	0.46
11	1965 - 1969	415	213,461	0.79
12	1970 - 1974	691	342,003	1.26
13	1975 - 1979	733	417,085	1.54
14	1980 - 1984	828	476,625	1.76
15	1985 - 1989	942	588,766	2.17
16	1990 - 1994	1,147	735,312	2.71
17	1995 - 1999	1,092	737,189	2.72
18	2000 - 2004	1,198	818,667	3.02
19	2005 - 2009	1,920	1,276,753	4.71
97	Don't Know	18	7,209	0.03
99	Not Applicable	41,407	21,220,026	78.33

External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2009pr)

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrschl18

Long Name: Number of years of schooling completed by person (elem, high school, post secondary)
Start Position: 577
Type/Length: Decimal(4.1)
Format: 99.9
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		167	119,370	0.44
1.0 - 1.9		31	16,175	0.06
2.0 - 2.9		72	31,766	0.12
3.0 - 3.9		136	72,096	0.27
4.0 - 4.9		230	131,554	0.49
5.0 - 5.9		397	253,653	0.94
6.0 - 6.9		686	359,939	1.33
7.0 - 7.9		970	451,454	1.67
8.0 - 8.9		1,926	864,790	3.19
9.0 - 9.9		2,070	930,254	3.43
10.0 - 10.9		3,356	1,641,043	6.06
11.0 - 11.9		4,997	2,530,968	9.34
12.0 - 12.9		11,864	5,849,676	21.59
13.0 - 13.9		6,417	3,420,129	12.62
14.0 - 14.9		5,185	2,766,661	10.21
15.0 - 15.9		3,767	2,162,086	7.98
16.0 - 16.9		3,232	1,970,651	7.27
17.0 - 17.9		2,277	1,468,388	5.42
18.0 - 18.9		1,430	930,941	3.44
19.0 - 19.9		752	501,816	1.85
20.0 +		918	611,111	2.26
99.7	Don't Know	20	7,441	0.03

yrniv18

Long Name: Number of years of university person has completed
Start Position: 581
Type/Length: Decimal(4.1)
Format: 99.9
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		36,010	18,228,727	67.28
0.1 - 0.9		2,778	1,525,511	5.63
1.0 - 1.9		2,407	1,331,408	4.91
2.0 - 2.9		1,760	1,002,671	3.70
3.0 - 3.9		2,030	1,207,036	4.46
4.0 - 4.9		2,745	1,820,535	6.72
5.0 - 5.9		1,407	890,906	3.29
6.0 - 6.9		768	472,922	1.75
7.0 +		952	592,348	2.19
99.7	Don't Know	43	19,899	0.07

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

<i>Long Name:</i>	Cross-sectional random household identifier
<i>Start Position:</i>	1
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(7)
<i>Count:</i>	26,650

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Long Name: Refyear
Start Position: 8
Type/Length: Numeric(4.0)
Format: YYYY
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2009		26,650	14,361,723	100.00

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)**Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family****d31fam26***Long Name:* Economic family identifier*Start Position:* 12*Type/Length:* Character(2)*Format:* ff*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		25,689	13,615,547	94.80
02		810	620,326	4.32
03		108	102,149	0.71
04		28	16,713	0.12
05 +		15	6,988	0.05

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcsld26

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 14
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		27	451	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		58	1,503	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		146	5,165	0.04
40.0000 - 49.9999		196	8,943	0.06
50.0000 - 59.9999		246	13,645	0.10
60.0000 - 69.9999		265	17,255	0.12
70.0000 - 79.9999		313	23,491	0.16
80.0000 - 89.9999		395	33,643	0.23
90.0000 - 99.9999		398	37,904	0.26
100.0000 - 149.9999		2,680	340,460	2.37
150.0000 - 199.9999		3,102	541,244	3.77
200.0000 - 249.9999		2,517	563,842	3.93
250.0000 - 299.9999		2,200	604,437	4.21
300.0000 - 399.9999		3,286	1,138,756	7.93
400.0000 - 499.9999		2,112	944,832	6.58
500.0000 - 599.9999		1,567	855,836	5.96
600.0000 - 799.9999		2,038	1,411,402	9.83
800.0000 - 999.9999		1,394	1,244,137	8.66
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		1,847	2,252,339	15.68
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		908	1,549,729	10.79
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		415	923,316	6.43
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		263	719,399	5.01
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		190	643,008	4.48
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		44	197,817	1.38
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		17	92,790	0.65
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		19	130,376	0.91
8000.0000 - 99999.9995		7	66,002	0.46

10: Newfoundland and Labrador

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 14
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	36	0.02
20.0000 - 29.9999		2	53	0.02
30.0000 - 39.9999		2	70	0.03
40.0000 - 49.9999		4	184	0.08
50.0000 - 59.9999		13	737	0.34
60.0000 - 69.9999		17	1,131	0.52
70.0000 - 79.9999		20	1,487	0.69
80.0000 - 89.9999		22	1,873	0.86
90.0000 - 99.9999		40	3,798	1.75
100.0000 - 149.9999		356	44,676	20.59

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

150.0000 - 199.9999	241	41,667	19.21
200.0000 - 249.9999	160	35,647	16.43
250.0000 - 299.9999	120	32,695	15.07
300.0000 - 399.9999	103	34,658	15.98
400.0000 - 499.9999	19	8,445	3.89
500.0000 - 599.9999	13	6,873	3.17
600.0000 - 799.9999	3	1,884	0.87
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	1	1,030	0.47

11: Prince Edward Island

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 14
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		14	230	0.39
20.0000 - 29.9999		27	723	1.22
30.0000 - 39.9999		75	2,684	4.53
40.0000 - 49.9999		80	3,673	6.20
50.0000 - 59.9999		81	4,469	7.54
60.0000 - 69.9999		67	4,332	7.31
70.0000 - 79.9999		73	5,467	9.23
80.0000 - 89.9999		63	5,370	9.07
90.0000 - 99.9999		53	5,037	8.50
100.0000 - 149.9999		132	15,693	26.50
150.0000 - 199.9999		42	7,100	11.99
200.0000 - 249.9999		15	3,278	5.54
250.0000 - 299.9999		3	832	1.40
300.0000 - 399.9999		1	342	0.58

12: Nova Scotia

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 14
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	19	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		3	80	0.02
30.0000 - 39.9999		7	253	0.06
40.0000 - 49.9999		9	407	0.10
50.0000 - 59.9999		22	1,203	0.29
60.0000 - 69.9999		13	857	0.21
70.0000 - 79.9999		18	1,384	0.33
80.0000 - 89.9999		48	4,068	0.98
90.0000 - 99.9999		25	2,412	0.58
100.0000 - 149.9999		177	22,895	5.49
150.0000 - 199.9999		345	60,316	14.46
200.0000 - 249.9999		231	51,437	12.33
250.0000 - 299.9999		183	50,269	12.05
300.0000 - 399.9999		252	87,137	20.89

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

400.0000 - 499.9999	115	50,986	12.22
500.0000 - 599.9999	74	40,824	9.79
600.0000 - 799.9999	41	27,416	6.57
800.0000 - 999.9999	8	7,080	1.70
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	7	8,129	1.95

13: New Brunswick

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 14
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	28	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		4	135	0.04
40.0000 - 49.9999		17	780	0.24
50.0000 - 59.9999		22	1,217	0.37
60.0000 - 69.9999		22	1,422	0.44
70.0000 - 79.9999		33	2,476	0.76
80.0000 - 89.9999		37	3,154	0.97
90.0000 - 99.9999		40	3,810	1.17
100.0000 - 149.9999		354	44,528	13.68
150.0000 - 199.9999		305	53,314	16.38
200.0000 - 249.9999		305	67,740	20.82
250.0000 - 299.9999		170	46,566	14.31
300.0000 - 399.9999		148	50,466	15.51
400.0000 - 499.9999		58	25,478	7.83
500.0000 - 599.9999		32	17,082	5.25
600.0000 - 799.9999		9	6,291	1.93
800.0000 - 999.9999		1	913	0.28

24: Quebec

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 14
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		2	47	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		7	235	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		8	354	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		15	842	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		22	1,426	0.04
70.0000 - 79.9999		19	1,441	0.04
80.0000 - 89.9999		40	3,415	0.10
90.0000 - 99.9999		41	3,920	0.11
100.0000 - 149.9999		350	45,950	1.28
150.0000 - 199.9999		532	92,519	2.58
200.0000 - 249.9999		475	106,025	2.95
250.0000 - 299.9999		419	115,533	3.22
300.0000 - 399.9999		671	232,013	6.47
400.0000 - 499.9999		409	183,886	5.12

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

500.0000 - 599.9999	324	177,778	4.95
600.0000 - 799.9999	403	277,360	7.73
800.0000 - 999.9999	331	296,241	8.26
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	581	715,630	19.94
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	309	527,527	14.70
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	140	311,972	8.69
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	83	225,017	6.27
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	61	205,463	5.73
4000.0000 - 4999.9999	3	13,372	0.37
5000.0000 - 5999.9999	4	21,771	0.61
6000.0000 - 7999.9999	4	28,398	0.79

35: Ontario

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 14
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		4	97	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		12	406	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		12	552	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		24	1,337	0.03
60.0000 - 69.9999		25	1,610	0.03
70.0000 - 79.9999		29	2,172	0.04
80.0000 - 89.9999		33	2,812	0.05
90.0000 - 99.9999		56	5,368	0.10
100.0000 - 149.9999		421	53,849	1.03
150.0000 - 199.9999		512	89,819	1.71
200.0000 - 249.9999		496	111,454	2.12
250.0000 - 299.9999		490	134,612	2.57
300.0000 - 399.9999		888	310,841	5.92
400.0000 - 499.9999		774	346,183	6.60
500.0000 - 599.9999		582	317,712	6.06
600.0000 - 799.9999		844	587,030	11.19
800.0000 - 999.9999		571	507,966	9.68
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		668	811,927	15.48
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		356	605,919	11.55
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		165	368,643	7.03
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		114	314,106	5.99
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		98	334,701	6.38
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		34	152,576	2.91
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		13	71,019	1.35
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		7	47,647	0.91
8000.0000 - 99999.9995		7	66,002	1.26

46: Manitoba

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 14
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		5	77	0.02
20.0000 - 29.9999		9	222	0.05
30.0000 - 39.9999		29	1,033	0.21
40.0000 - 49.9999		41	1,857	0.38
50.0000 - 59.9999		38	2,108	0.43
60.0000 - 69.9999		54	3,548	0.72
70.0000 - 79.9999		54	4,023	0.82
80.0000 - 89.9999		61	5,187	1.06
90.0000 - 99.9999		46	4,368	0.89
100.0000 - 149.9999		190	23,555	4.80
150.0000 - 199.9999		230	40,434	8.24
200.0000 - 249.9999		205	46,271	9.43
250.0000 - 299.9999		178	49,231	10.03
300.0000 - 399.9999		269	92,275	18.80
400.0000 - 499.9999		147	65,683	13.38
500.0000 - 599.9999		94	51,282	10.45
600.0000 - 799.9999		68	46,393	9.45
800.0000 - 999.9999		37	32,469	6.61
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		17	19,222	3.92
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		1	1,611	0.33

47: Saskatchewan

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID

Start Position: 14

Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)

Format: 99999.9999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	37	0.01
20.0000 - 29.9999		6	160	0.04
30.0000 - 39.9999		5	181	0.04
40.0000 - 49.9999		12	540	0.13
50.0000 - 59.9999		16	897	0.21
60.0000 - 69.9999		21	1,351	0.32
70.0000 - 79.9999		40	3,003	0.71
80.0000 - 89.9999		45	3,849	0.91
90.0000 - 99.9999		60	5,684	1.34
100.0000 - 149.9999		398	51,257	12.11
150.0000 - 199.9999		509	87,796	20.73
200.0000 - 249.9999		237	53,232	12.57
250.0000 - 299.9999		229	62,756	14.82
300.0000 - 399.9999		257	87,760	20.73
400.0000 - 499.9999		77	33,329	7.87
500.0000 - 599.9999		25	13,404	3.17
600.0000 - 799.9999		10	6,878	1.62
800.0000 - 999.9999		6	5,124	1.21
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		5	6,186	1.46

48: Alberta

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID

Start Position: 14

Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

Format: 99999.9999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	33	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		2	46	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		5	169	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		5	234	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999		11	607	0.04
60.0000 - 69.9999		13	860	0.06
70.0000 - 79.9999		15	1,120	0.07
80.0000 - 89.9999		25	2,139	0.14
90.0000 - 99.9999		24	2,285	0.15
100.0000 - 149.9999		181	22,822	1.49
150.0000 - 199.9999		207	36,269	2.37
200.0000 - 249.9999		225	50,931	3.33
250.0000 - 299.9999		217	59,239	3.87
300.0000 - 399.9999		359	125,511	8.20
400.0000 - 499.9999		269	121,082	7.91
500.0000 - 599.9999		199	108,279	7.07
600.0000 - 799.9999		322	221,724	14.49
800.0000 - 999.9999		210	188,567	12.32
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		222	269,428	17.60
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		83	141,138	9.22
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		31	67,291	4.40
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		15	40,967	2.68
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		9	29,506	1.93
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		4	18,811	1.23
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		3	21,470	1.40

59: British Columbia

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID

Start Position: 14

Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)

Format: 99999.9999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	19	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	25	0.00
40.0000 - 49.9999		8	362	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999		2	112	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		11	719	0.04
70.0000 - 79.9999		7	534	0.03
80.0000 - 89.9999		19	1,608	0.08
90.0000 - 99.9999		10	945	0.05
100.0000 - 149.9999		108	13,630	0.70
150.0000 - 199.9999		161	28,875	1.48
200.0000 - 249.9999		156	35,064	1.80
250.0000 - 299.9999		176	48,695	2.50
300.0000 - 399.9999		320	111,399	5.73
400.0000 - 499.9999		236	106,278	5.46
500.0000 - 599.9999		214	117,106	6.02
600.0000 - 799.9999		311	218,014	11.21

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

800.0000 - 999.9999	219	196,184	10.08
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	332	403,866	20.76
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	143	246,012	12.65
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	75	166,788	8.57
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	51	139,309	7.16
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	19	63,857	3.28
4000.0000 - 4999.9999	3	13,058	0.67
6000.0000 - 7999.9999	5	32,861	1.69

97: Don't Know

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID

Start Position: 14

Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)

Format: 99999.9999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	21	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999		2	114	0.10
70.0000 - 79.9999		5	383	0.32
80.0000 - 89.9999		2	169	0.14
90.0000 - 99.9999		3	278	0.23
100.0000 - 149.9999		13	1,605	1.36
150.0000 - 199.9999		18	3,134	2.65
200.0000 - 249.9999		12	2,764	2.34
250.0000 - 299.9999		15	4,009	3.39
300.0000 - 399.9999		18	6,354	5.37
400.0000 - 499.9999		8	3,482	2.94
500.0000 - 599.9999		10	5,495	4.64
600.0000 - 799.9999		27	18,414	15.56
800.0000 - 999.9999		11	9,593	8.11
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		14	16,921	14.30
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		16	27,521	23.25
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		4	8,621	7.28
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		3	9,482	8.01

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjieh27

Long Name: Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear
Start Position: 24
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	25,690	13,615,909	94.81
2	No	960	745,814	5.19

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Long Name: Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Start Position: 25
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1,138	216,945	1.51
11	Prince Edward Island	726	59,229	0.41
12	Nova Scotia	1,579	417,173	2.90
13	New Brunswick	1,558	325,400	2.27
24	Quebec	5,253	3,588,136	24.98
35	Ontario	7,235	5,246,361	36.53
46	Manitoba	1,773	490,847	3.42
47	Saskatchewan	1,960	423,424	2.95
48	Alberta	2,658	1,530,529	10.66
59	British Columbia	2,588	1,945,320	13.55
97	Don't Know	182	118,359	0.82

uszga25

Long Name: Adjusted size of area of residence
Start Position: 27
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Rural areas outside CMAs or CAs	4,340	1,449,595	10.09
2	CA: 0 to 29,999	5,312	1,723,133	12.00
3	CA: 30,000 to 99,999	2,715	1,308,540	9.11
4	CMA: 100,000 to 499,999	7,354	2,605,708	18.14
5	CMA: 500,000 and higher	6,929	7,274,749	50.65

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type

hhsz25

Long Name: Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear

Start Position: 28

Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1		7,486	4,277,135	29.78
2		13,817	6,926,119	48.23
3		3,503	1,990,782	13.86
4		1,399	875,587	6.10
5		356	225,553	1.57
6		65	54,279	0.38
7		24	12,268	0.09

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

**Theme/Subtheme: 03614 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household -
Income and Expenditures**

limsda25

Long Name: Depth of low income based the after-tax low income measure (LIM)
Start Position: 30
Type/Length: Decimal(5.1)
Format: 999.9
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,436	12,255,345	85.33
0.1		893	501,903	3.49
10.0 - 19.9		647	373,035	2.60
20.0 - 29.9		430	276,542	1.93
30.0 - 39.9		339	242,970	1.69
40.0 - 49.9		278	206,757	1.44
50.0 - 59.9		207	139,498	0.97
60.0 - 69.9		138	113,032	0.79
70.0 - 79.9		84	62,656	0.44
80.0 - 89.9		57	60,492	0.42
90.0 - 99.9		117	102,990	0.72
100		24	26,504	0.18

limsfa25

Long Name: Flag - after tax income is below LIM
Start Position: 35
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,221	2,110,083	14.69
2	No	23,429	12,251,640	85.31

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

agofm27

Long Name: Age of oldest person in economic family

Start Position: 36

Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
15 - 19		121	67,286	0.47
20 - 24		975	519,554	3.62
25 - 29		1,610	1,081,368	7.53
30 - 34		1,725	1,159,740	8.08
35 - 39		1,891	1,197,660	8.34
40 - 44		2,241	1,358,620	9.46
45 - 49		2,745	1,544,562	10.75
50 - 54		2,832	1,544,180	10.75
55 - 59		2,668	1,342,589	9.35
60 - 64		2,498	1,229,751	8.56
65 - 69		2,016	919,881	6.41
70 - 74		1,697	780,840	5.44
75 - 79		1,520	690,484	4.81
80 +		2,111	925,208	6.44

agofmg27

Long Name: Age group of oldest person in economic family

Start Position: 39

Type/Length: Character(2)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
02	15-19	121	67,286	0.47
03	20-24	975	519,554	3.62
04	25-34	3,335	2,241,108	15.60
05	35-54	9,709	5,645,023	39.31
06	55-64	5,166	2,572,340	17.91
07	65-69	2,016	919,881	6.41
08	70-74	1,697	780,840	5.44
09	75-79	1,520	690,484	4.81
10	80 or more	2,111	925,208	6.44

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

agyfm27

Long Name: Age of youngest person in economic family

Start Position: 41

Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		2,495	1,397,328	9.73
5 - 9		1,700	902,704	6.29
10 - 14		1,870	937,770	6.53
15 - 19		2,048	1,077,501	7.50
20 - 24		2,161	1,232,733	8.58
25 - 29		1,684	1,228,231	8.55
30 - 34		937	792,912	5.52
35 - 39		758	585,054	4.07
40 - 44		831	572,179	3.98
45 - 49		1,300	725,759	5.05
50 - 54		1,709	843,691	5.87
55 - 59		1,902	834,074	5.81
60 - 64		2,049	954,987	6.65
65 - 69		1,562	678,073	4.72
70 - 74		1,295	573,830	4.00
75 - 79		1,006	433,261	3.02
80 +		1,343	591,634	4.12

agyfmg27

Long Name: Age group of youngest person in economic family

Start Position: 44

Type/Length: Character(2)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	0-4	2,495	1,397,328	9.73
02	5-9	1,700	902,704	6.29
03	10-14	1,870	937,770	6.53
04	15-19	2,048	1,077,501	7.50
05	20-24	2,161	1,232,733	8.58
06	25-34	2,621	2,021,143	14.07
07	35-54	4,598	2,726,683	18.99
08	55-64	3,951	1,789,061	12.46
09	65 or more	5,206	2,276,799	15.85

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

fmcomp27

Long Name: Economic family composition

Start Position: 46

Type/Length: Character(2)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Unattached individual in one person household	6,682	3,850,099	26.81
02	Unattached individual in multi-person household	1,514	1,172,590	8.16
03	Married or common-law couple/no children	7,713	3,508,059	24.43
04	Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)	6,389	3,377,774	23.52
05	Female lone-parent family (all children under age 25)	1,274	751,490	5.23
06	Male lone-parent family (all children under age 25)	369	175,135	1.22
07	Other economic family types	2,709	1,526,575	10.63

fmsz27

Long Name: Number of family members

Start Position: 48

Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1		8,196	5,022,690	34.97
2		9,321	4,420,557	30.78
3		3,759	1,930,038	13.44
4		3,531	1,989,317	13.85
5		1,311	711,256	4.95
6		402	212,488	1.48
7		130	75,378	0.52

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

fmtyp27

Long Name: Economic family type reference person

Start Position: 50

Type/Length: Character(2)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
11	Unattached individual (elderly male)	790	382,272	2.66
12	Unattached individual (elderly female)	2,067	928,598	6.47
13	Unattached individual (non-elderly male)	2,770	2,170,390	15.11
14	Unattached individual (non-elderly female)	2,498	1,496,090	10.42
21	Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives	4,851	2,307,458	16.07
22	Non-elderly married couple with children	5,603	2,989,198	20.81
23	Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children	1,765	945,197	6.58
24	Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives	2,881	1,214,027	8.45
31	Female lone-parent family	1,102	580,922	4.04
32	Male lone-parent family	283	117,046	0.82
41	Other family type (elderly male)	308	153,354	1.07
42	Other family type (elderly female)	273	142,326	0.99
43	Other family type (non-elderly male)	732	455,674	3.17
44	Other family type (non-elderly female)	727	479,173	3.34

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

alimo27

Long Name: Support payments received
Start Position: 52
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,552	13,869,152	96.57
1 - 999		99	40,227	0.28
1,000 - 1,999		101	41,978	0.29
2,000 - 2,999		147	60,532	0.42
3,000 - 3,999		132	51,505	0.36
4,000 - 4,999		135	56,400	0.39
5,000 - 5,999		76	35,740	0.25
6,000 - 6,999		86	47,621	0.33
7,000 - 7,999		58	21,822	0.15
8,000 - 8,999		40	18,948	0.13
9,000 - 9,999		34	17,855	0.12
10,000 - 14,999		114	54,506	0.38
15,000 - 19,999		38	17,471	0.12
20,000 - 24,999		9	3,423	0.02
25,000 +		29	24,543	0.17

alip27

Long Name: Support payments paid
Start Position: 60
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,573	13,827,697	96.28
1 - 999		45	28,300	0.20
1,000 - 1,999		99	47,962	0.33
2,000 - 2,999		144	64,440	0.45
3,000 - 3,999		141	59,105	0.41
4,000 - 4,999		123	51,670	0.36
5,000 - 5,999		84	44,858	0.31
6,000 - 6,999		88	47,920	0.33
7,000 - 7,999		57	37,410	0.26
8,000 - 8,999		35	17,229	0.12
9,000 - 9,999		40	17,106	0.12
10,000 - 14,999		110	56,468	0.39
15,000 - 19,999		42	30,663	0.21
20,000 - 24,999		6	2,988	0.02
25,000 - 29,999		21	8,886	0.06
30,000 - 39,999		17	7,798	0.05
40,000 - 49,999		5	1,006	0.01
50,000 +		20	10,218	0.07

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

atinc27

Long Name: After-tax income
Start Position: 68
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		27	26,006	0.18
0		5	3,228	0.02
1 - 999		125	104,460	0.73
1,000 - 1,999		35	34,105	0.24
2,000 - 2,999		37	40,547	0.28
3,000 - 3,999		36	27,160	0.19
4,000 - 4,999		47	44,671	0.31
5,000 - 5,999		78	61,532	0.43
6,000 - 6,999		84	74,224	0.52
7,000 - 7,999		108	76,322	0.53
8,000 - 8,999		94	61,586	0.43
9,000 - 9,999		140	100,431	0.70
10,000 - 14,999		910	645,947	4.50
15,000 - 19,999		1,668	939,247	6.54
20,000 - 24,999		1,580	865,459	6.03
25,000 - 29,999		1,593	873,083	6.08
30,000 - 39,999		3,328	1,838,328	12.80
40,000 - 49,999		3,087	1,620,773	11.29
50,000 - 59,999		2,648	1,335,123	9.30
60,000 - 79,999		4,219	2,110,198	14.69
80,000 - 99,999		2,815	1,409,632	9.82
100,000 - 149,999		2,953	1,468,340	10.22
150,000 - 199,999		678	376,507	2.62
200,000 - 249,999		191	123,726	0.86
250,000 - 299,999		80	46,118	0.32
300,000 +		84	54,971	0.38

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

capgn27

Long Name: Taxable capital gains
Start Position: 76
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,801	13,340,432	92.89
1 - 999		1,102	619,077	4.31
1,000 - 1,999		126	61,892	0.43
2,000 - 2,999		77	47,253	0.33
3,000 - 3,999		52	28,274	0.20
4,000 - 4,999		39	25,040	0.17
5,000 - 5,999		48	21,154	0.15
6,000 - 6,999		33	15,366	0.11
7,000 - 7,999		25	12,374	0.09
8,000 - 8,999		21	9,133	0.06
9,000 - 9,999		26	9,939	0.07
10,000 - 14,999		72	48,323	0.34
15,000 - 19,999		47	26,553	0.18
20,000 - 24,999		33	14,002	0.10
25,000 - 29,999		20	12,283	0.09
30,000 - 39,999		24	8,802	0.06
40,000 - 49,999		29	18,292	0.13
50,000 - 59,999		24	12,025	0.08
60,000 - 79,999		20	13,264	0.09
80,000 - 99,999		15	8,153	0.06
100,000 +		16	10,093	0.07

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ccar27

Long Name: Child care expenses
Start Position: 84
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,666	12,784,232	89.02
1 - 999		792	385,224	2.68
1,000 - 1,999		470	246,515	1.72
2,000 - 2,999		321	171,489	1.19
3,000 - 3,999		289	161,464	1.12
4,000 - 4,999		215	101,517	0.71
5,000 - 5,999		150	67,412	0.47
6,000 - 6,999		147	80,790	0.56
7,000 - 7,999		133	75,200	0.52
8,000 - 8,999		102	51,391	0.36
9,000 - 9,999		45	21,607	0.15
10,000 - 14,999		180	116,630	0.81
15,000 - 19,999		76	47,028	0.33
20,000 - 24,999		33	23,680	0.16
25,000 +		31	27,544	0.19

chfed27

Long Name: Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)
Start Position: 92
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,482	11,049,759	76.94
1 - 999		1,979	988,542	6.88
1,000 - 1,999		1,494	799,438	5.57
2,000 - 2,999		884	446,179	3.11
3,000 - 3,999		819	504,199	3.51
4,000 - 4,999		188	103,281	0.72
5,000 - 5,999		148	85,120	0.59
6,000 - 6,999		308	200,675	1.40
7,000 - 7,999		65	41,364	0.29
8,000 - 8,999		50	20,901	0.15
9,000 - 9,999		90	51,234	0.36
10,000 - 14,999		133	67,769	0.47
15,000 - 19,999		10	3,262	0.02

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

chprv27

Long Name: Total provincial child benefits
Start Position: 100
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,026	12,593,932	87.69
1 - 999		1,041	719,218	5.01
1,000 - 1,999		633	426,878	2.97
2,000 - 2,999		477	314,094	2.19
3,000 - 3,999		279	186,211	1.30
4,000 - 4,999		149	99,631	0.69
5,000 - 5,999		29	14,086	0.10
6,000 - 6,999		16	7,673	0.05

chtxb27

Long Name: Total federal & provincial child benefits
Start Position: 108
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,301	10,926,513	76.08
1 - 999		1,777	876,150	6.10
1,000 - 1,999		1,368	720,756	5.02
2,000 - 2,999		850	425,740	2.96
3,000 - 3,999		707	383,066	2.67
4,000 - 4,999		412	278,864	1.94
5,000 - 5,999		272	157,330	1.10
6,000 - 6,999		280	173,848	1.21
7,000 - 7,999		156	88,481	0.62
8,000 - 8,999		110	79,390	0.55
9,000 - 9,999		105	73,597	0.51
10,000 - 14,999		262	151,434	1.05
15,000 - 19,999		50	26,555	0.18

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

cpqpp27

Long Name: CPP & QPP benefits
Start Position: 116
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		17,388	10,210,364	71.09
1 - 999		295	164,623	1.15
1,000 - 1,999		284	125,979	0.88
2,000 - 2,999		335	140,973	0.98
3,000 - 3,999		381	161,736	1.13
4,000 - 4,999		546	234,590	1.63
5,000 - 5,999		609	241,192	1.68
6,000 - 6,999		851	363,771	2.53
7,000 - 7,999		1,068	488,907	3.40
8,000 - 8,999		833	382,053	2.66
9,000 - 9,999		795	350,208	2.44
10,000 - 14,999		2,411	1,099,055	7.65
15,000 - 19,999		720	332,628	2.32
20,000 - 24,999		120	59,292	0.41
25,000 +		14	6,352	0.04

cqpc27

Long Name: Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions
Start Position: 124
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,735	4,403,194	30.66
1 - 999		2,857	1,792,461	12.48
1,000 - 1,999		3,378	1,947,646	13.56
2,000 - 2,999		5,978	3,274,020	22.80
3,000 - 3,999		2,414	1,187,168	8.27
4,000 - 4,999		2,578	1,302,852	9.07
5,000 - 5,999		368	228,558	1.59
6,000 - 6,999		255	174,363	1.21
7,000 - 7,999		60	35,134	0.24
8,000 +		27	16,327	0.11

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

earnng27

Long Name: Earnings
Start Position: 132
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		294	135,070	0.94
0		5,689	3,009,730	20.96
1 - 999		714	391,321	2.72
1,000 - 1,999		226	136,725	0.95
2,000 - 2,999		203	110,746	0.77
3,000 - 3,999		188	120,850	0.84
4,000 - 4,999		183	106,686	0.74
5,000 - 5,999		160	89,295	0.62
6,000 - 6,999		179	117,554	0.82
7,000 - 7,999		166	96,815	0.67
8,000 - 8,999		179	103,560	0.72
9,000 - 9,999		170	98,125	0.68
10,000 - 14,999		885	555,385	3.87
15,000 - 19,999		925	532,108	3.71
20,000 - 24,999		901	511,162	3.56
25,000 - 29,999		855	478,284	3.33
30,000 - 39,999		1,831	1,029,990	7.17
40,000 - 49,999		1,680	904,576	6.30
50,000 - 59,999		1,577	811,586	5.65
60,000 - 79,999		2,837	1,518,890	10.58
80,000 - 99,999		2,179	1,097,589	7.64
100,000 - 149,999		2,949	1,461,262	10.17
150,000 - 199,999		1,074	566,865	3.95
200,000 - 249,999		328	192,502	1.34
250,000 - 299,999		119	81,619	0.57
300,000 +		159	103,429	0.72

eipr27

Long Name: Employment Insurance contributions
Start Position: 140
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,151	4,443,245	30.94
1 - 999		13,071	7,327,040	51.02
1,000 - 1,999		5,162	2,446,664	17.04
2,000 - 2,999		260	142,274	0.99
3,000 - 3,999		6	2,501	0.02

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

fditx27

Long Name: Federal income tax for Quebec residents

Start Position: 148

Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)

Format: \$99,999,999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		6	2,474	0.02
0		6,122	3,577,477	24.91
1 - 999		2,343	1,265,827	8.81
1,000 - 1,999		2,201	1,213,029	8.45
2,000 - 2,999		2,111	1,165,838	8.12
3,000 - 3,999		1,755	941,390	6.55
4,000 - 4,999		1,443	734,076	5.11
5,000 - 5,999		1,285	644,966	4.49
6,000 - 6,999		1,149	588,749	4.10
7,000 - 7,999		996	518,190	3.61
8,000 - 8,999		805	421,418	2.93
9,000 - 9,999		758	376,293	2.62
10,000 - 14,999		2,662	1,308,214	9.11
15,000 - 19,999		1,323	668,388	4.65
20,000 - 24,999		620	320,374	2.23
25,000 - 29,999		362	183,392	1.28
30,000 - 39,999		323	186,371	1.30
40,000 - 49,999		137	79,818	0.56
50,000 - 59,999		76	58,394	0.41
60,000 - 79,999		80	44,846	0.31
80,000 - 99,999		34	22,882	0.16
100,000 - 149,999		45	29,915	0.21
150,000 +		14	9,406	0.07

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

fmse27

Long Name: Farm self-employment net income including farm program
Start Position: 156
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		472	168,607	1.17
0		25,628	13,986,431	97.39
1 - 999		36	14,023	0.10
1,000 - 1,999		35	19,119	0.13
2,000 - 2,999		38	11,481	0.08
3,000 - 3,999		30	11,245	0.08
4,000 - 4,999		25	7,216	0.05
5,000 - 5,999		17	9,610	0.07
6,000 - 6,999		13	5,192	0.04
7,000 - 7,999		14	4,642	0.03
8,000 - 8,999		11	2,967	0.02
9,000 - 9,999		21	5,912	0.04
10,000 - 14,999		86	33,466	0.23
15,000 - 19,999		38	12,782	0.09
20,000 - 24,999		40	13,552	0.09
25,000 - 29,999		19	7,383	0.05
30,000 - 39,999		29	9,609	0.07
40,000 - 49,999		30	13,568	0.09
50,000 - 59,999		18	5,608	0.04
60,000 - 79,999		27	11,301	0.08
80,000 - 99,999		15	4,093	0.03
100,000 - 149,999		3	905	0.01
150,000 +		5	3,011	0.02

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

gi27

Long Name: Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS
Start Position: 164
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,449	12,982,799	90.40
1 - 999		292	127,605	0.89
1,000 - 1,999		299	118,701	0.83
2,000 - 2,999		353	138,424	0.96
3,000 - 3,999		354	157,811	1.10
4,000 - 4,999		432	179,957	1.25
5,000 - 5,999		355	142,652	0.99
6,000 - 6,999		335	124,759	0.87
7,000 - 7,999		310	136,108	0.95
8,000 - 8,999		148	63,306	0.44
9,000 - 9,999		78	32,701	0.23
10,000 - 14,999		186	117,563	0.82
15,000 - 19,999		53	34,988	0.24
20,000 - 24,999		6	4,349	0.03

gstxc27

Long Name: Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
Start Position: 172
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		12,883	6,445,138	44.88
1 - 999		13,439	7,690,421	53.55
1,000 - 1,999		327	225,785	1.57
2,000 - 2,999		1	378	0.00

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

gtr27

Long Name: Government transfers, federal & provincial

Start Position: 180

Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)

Format: \$99,999,999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		4,164	2,357,949	16.42
1 - 999		3,757	2,281,981	15.89
1,000 - 1,999		1,747	1,084,340	7.55
2,000 - 2,999		1,100	613,182	4.27
3,000 - 3,999		773	429,935	2.99
4,000 - 4,999		706	387,675	2.70
5,000 - 5,999		680	368,545	2.57
6,000 - 6,999		683	383,591	2.67
7,000 - 7,999		668	350,181	2.44
8,000 - 8,999		608	334,201	2.33
9,000 - 9,999		554	301,330	2.10
10,000 - 14,999		3,293	1,703,830	11.86
15,000 - 19,999		3,423	1,698,750	11.83
20,000 - 24,999		1,981	896,643	6.24
25,000 - 29,999		1,544	685,880	4.78
30,000 - 39,999		796	393,587	2.74
40,000 - 49,999		132	67,006	0.47
50,000 +		41	23,119	0.16

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

inctx27

Long Name: Income tax, federal plus provincial
Start Position: 188
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		5	2,173	0.02
0		6,107	3,567,944	24.84
1 - 999		1,347	787,709	5.48
1,000 - 1,999		1,219	668,309	4.65
2,000 - 2,999		1,209	660,116	4.60
3,000 - 3,999		1,226	655,690	4.57
4,000 - 4,999		1,200	680,646	4.74
5,000 - 5,999		1,080	548,682	3.82
6,000 - 6,999		982	535,767	3.73
7,000 - 7,999		881	454,396	3.16
8,000 - 8,999		840	430,005	2.99
9,000 - 9,999		826	438,589	3.05
10,000 - 14,999		3,159	1,581,436	11.01
15,000 - 19,999		2,147	1,082,159	7.54
20,000 - 24,999		1,441	706,043	4.92
25,000 - 29,999		924	452,522	3.15
30,000 - 39,999		947	480,829	3.35
40,000 - 49,999		443	226,861	1.58
50,000 - 59,999		215	105,595	0.74
60,000 - 79,999		213	134,067	0.93
80,000 - 99,999		88	59,785	0.42
100,000 - 149,999		88	61,002	0.42
150,000 - 199,999		37	18,161	0.13
200,000 - 249,999		11	12,251	0.09
250,000 - 299,999		6	3,505	0.02
300,000 +		9	7,480	0.05

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

inva27

Long Name: Investment income
Start Position: 196
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		509	282,112	1.96
0		14,764	8,220,527	57.24
1 - 999		6,000	2,984,872	20.78
1,000 - 1,999		1,279	677,016	4.71
2,000 - 2,999		693	375,108	2.61
3,000 - 3,999		505	255,301	1.78
4,000 - 4,999		355	178,550	1.24
5,000 - 5,999		285	140,980	0.98
6,000 - 6,999		207	116,731	0.81
7,000 - 7,999		179	94,048	0.65
8,000 - 8,999		142	91,979	0.64
9,000 - 9,999		143	96,004	0.67
10,000 - 14,999		442	240,387	1.67
15,000 - 19,999		224	121,290	0.84
20,000 - 24,999		168	87,251	0.61
25,000 - 29,999		139	83,060	0.58
30,000 - 39,999		171	83,894	0.58
40,000 - 49,999		115	63,782	0.44
50,000 - 59,999		72	27,029	0.19
60,000 - 79,999		91	41,458	0.29
80,000 - 99,999		54	34,889	0.24
100,000 - 149,999		53	26,874	0.19
150,000 - 199,999		28	15,658	0.11
200,000 - 249,999		8	3,858	0.03
250,000 - 299,999		8	6,282	0.04
300,000 +		16	12,784	0.09

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

licoda27

Long Name: Depth of low income based the after-tax low income cut-off (LICO-AT)
Start Position: 204
Type/Length: Decimal(5.1)
Format: 999.9
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,348	12,429,957	86.55
0.1		476	363,578	2.53
10.0 - 19.9		400	342,630	2.39
20.0 - 29.9		308	254,488	1.77
30.0 - 39.9		287	239,308	1.67
40.0 - 49.9		211	164,096	1.14
50.0 - 59.9		174	136,952	0.95
60.0 - 69.9		123	116,575	0.81
70.0 - 79.9		80	89,726	0.62
80.0 - 89.9		61	64,290	0.45
90.0 - 99.9		150	130,888	0.91
100		32	29,234	0.20

licodb27

Long Name: Depth of low income based the before-tax low income cut-off (LICO-BT)
Start Position: 209
Type/Length: Decimal(5.1)
Format: 999.9
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,119	11,723,766	81.63
0.1		700	405,388	2.82
10.0 - 19.9		649	418,260	2.91
20.0 - 29.9		538	399,940	2.78
30.0 - 39.9		410	358,592	2.50
40.0 - 49.9		363	294,641	2.05
50.0 - 59.9		281	228,074	1.59
60.0 - 69.9		200	171,093	1.19
70.0 - 79.9		119	109,322	0.76
80.0 - 89.9		84	88,707	0.62
90.0 - 99.9		160	138,942	0.97
100		27	25,000	0.17

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

licofa27

Long Name: Flag - Family after tax income is below LICO in refyear

Start Position: 214

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,303	1,932,126	13.45
2	No	24,347	12,429,597	86.55

licofb27

Long Name: Flag - Family before tax income is below LICO in refyear

Start Position: 215

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,534	2,639,115	18.38
2	No	23,116	11,722,609	81.62

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

mbinc27

Long Name: Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (MBM)
Start Position: 216
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		87	69,507	0.48
0		8	6,199	0.04
1 - 999		107	90,192	0.63
1,000 - 1,999		35	31,374	0.22
2,000 - 2,999		42	39,926	0.28
3,000 - 3,999		41	31,433	0.22
4,000 - 4,999		58	62,711	0.44
5,000 - 5,999		80	53,216	0.37
6,000 - 6,999		97	79,815	0.56
7,000 - 7,999		109	74,434	0.52
8,000 - 8,999		123	92,103	0.64
9,000 - 9,999		134	80,130	0.56
10,000 - 14,999		1,039	732,471	5.10
15,000 - 19,999		1,851	1,035,736	7.21
20,000 - 24,999		1,766	997,516	6.95
25,000 - 29,999		1,928	1,038,707	7.23
30,000 - 39,999		3,710	2,037,343	14.19
40,000 - 49,999		3,295	1,677,771	11.68
50,000 - 59,999		2,793	1,388,902	9.67
60,000 - 79,999		4,036	2,006,175	13.97
80,000 - 99,999		2,436	1,177,697	8.20
100,000 - 149,999		2,129	1,106,096	7.70
150,000 - 199,999		466	284,053	1.98
200,000 - 249,999		142	85,623	0.60
250,000 - 299,999		61	30,758	0.21
300,000 +		77	51,838	0.36

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

mbrsd27

Long Name: Depth of low income based on Market Basket Measure (2008 base)
Start Position: 224
Type/Length: Decimal(5.1)
Format: 999.9
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,137	12,520,699	87.18
0.1		498	316,323	2.20
10.0 - 19.9		432	330,014	2.30
20.0 - 29.9		421	296,762	2.07
30.0 - 39.9		290	181,644	1.26
40.0 - 49.9		201	160,996	1.12
50.0 - 59.9		189	146,739	1.02
60.0 - 69.9		130	101,252	0.71
70.0 - 79.9		76	64,057	0.45
80.0 - 89.9		56	63,237	0.44
90.0 - 99.9		125	104,295	0.73
100		95	75,706	0.53

mbrsf27

Long Name: Flag- Family's disposable income below the 2008-base Market Basket Measure
Start Position: 229
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,500	1,836,391	12.79
2	No	23,971	12,407,955	86.40
7	Don't Know	179	117,377	0.82

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material**Deprivation****mdac25**

Long Name: Does the household have appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions?

Start Position: 230

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6,165	4,254,279	29.62
2	No	308	271,439	1.89
7	Don't Know	755	716,163	4.99
8	Refusal	7	4,479	0.03
9	Not Applicable	19,415	9,115,363	63.47

mdacaf25

Long Name: Can the household afford to have appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions?

Start Position: 231

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	176	178,251	1.24
2	No	127	88,798	0.62
7	Don't Know	760	720,553	5.02
8	Refusal	7	4,479	0.03
9	Not Applicable	25,580	13,369,642	93.09

mdacdv25

Long Name: FLAG - Household cannot afford to have appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions.

Start Position: 232

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	176	178,251	1.24
2	No	6,292	4,343,077	30.24
7	Don't Know	760	720,553	5.02
8	Refusal	7	4,479	0.03
9	Not Applicable	19,415	9,115,363	63.47

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation

mddc25

Long Name: Does the household obtain dental care when needed?

Start Position: 233

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,874	4,010,220	27.92
2	No	612	528,220	3.68
7	Don't Know	748	707,060	4.92
8	Refusal	1	861	0.01
9	Not Applicable	19,415	9,115,363	63.47

mddcaf25

Long Name: Can the household afford to obtain dental care when needed?

Start Position: 234

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1		541	478,691	3.33
2	No	66	44,104	0.31
7		753	712,484	4.96
8		1	861	0.01
9		25,289	13,125,582	91.39

mddcdv25

Long Name: FLAG - Household cannot afford to eat to obtain dental care when needed.

Start Position: 235

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	541	478,691	3.33
2	No	5,940	4,054,324	28.23
7	Don't Know	753	712,484	4.96
8	Refusal	1	861	0.01
9	Not Applicable	19,415	9,115,363	63.47

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material**Deprivation****mdfm25**

Long Name: Is the household able to have friends or family over for a meal at least once a month?

Start Position: 236

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6,002	4,110,501	28.62
2	No	520	460,597	3.21
7	Don't Know	706	670,594	4.67
8	Refusal	7	4,669	0.03
9	Not Applicable	19,415	9,115,363	63.47

mdfmaf25

Long Name: Is the household able to have friends or family over for a meal at least once a month?

Start Position: 237

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	229	225,268	1.57
2	No	289	231,834	1.61
7	Don't Know	708	674,088	4.69
8	Refusal	7	4,669	0.03
9	Not Applicable	25,417	13,225,864	92.09

mdfmdv25

Long Name: FLAG - Household cannot afford to have friends or family over for a meal at least once a month.

Start Position: 238

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	229	225,268	1.57
2	No	6,291	4,342,335	30.24
7	Don't Know	708	674,088	4.69
8	Refusal	7	4,669	0.03
9	Not Applicable	19,415	9,115,363	63.47

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material**Deprivation****mdfp25***Long Name:* Is the dwelling free of pests and insect such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches?*Start Position:* 239*Type/Length:* Character(1)*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6,223	4,287,647	29.85
2	No	304	280,198	1.95
7	Don't Know	706	677,848	4.72
8	Refusal	2	668	0.00
9	Not Applicable	19,415	9,115,363	63.47

mdfpaf25*Long Name:* Is the dwelling free of pests and insect such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches?*Start Position:* 240*Type/Length:* Character(1)*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	38	37,386	0.26
2	No	256	228,298	1.59
7	Don't Know	716	692,362	4.82
8	Refusal	2	668	0.00
9	Not Applicable	25,638	13,403,010	93.32

mdfpdv25*Long Name:* FLAG - Dwelling not free of pests and insect such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches?*Start Position:* 241*Type/Length:* Character(1)*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	38	37,386	0.26
2	No	6,479	4,515,945	31.44
7	Don't Know	716	692,362	4.82
8	Refusal	2	668	0.00
9	Not Applicable	19,415	9,115,363	63.47

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation

mdfv25

Long Name: Does the household eat fresh fruit and vegetables every day?

Start Position: 242

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,383	3,744,822	26.08
2	No	1,145	830,104	5.78
7	Don't Know	703	669,034	4.66
8	Refusal	4	2,401	0.02
9	Not Applicable	19,415	9,115,363	63.47

mdfvaf25

Long Name: Can the household afford to eat fresh fruit and vegetables every day?

Start Position: 243

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	322	256,112	1.78
2	No	819	571,308	3.98
7	Don't Know	707	671,718	4.68
8	Refusal	4	2,401	0.02
9	Not Applicable	24,798	12,860,184	89.54

mdfvdv25

Long Name: FLAG - Household cannot afford to eat fresh fruit and vegetables every day.

Start Position: 244

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	322	256,112	1.78
2	No	6,202	4,316,130	30.05
7	Don't Know	707	671,718	4.68
8	Refusal	4	2,401	0.02
9	Not Applicable	19,415	9,115,363	63.47

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation

mdla25

Long Name: Does each member of the household have a hobby or leisure activity?
Start Position: 245
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,641	3,876,146	26.99
2	No	876	677,781	4.72
7	Don't Know	711	688,301	4.79
8	Refusal	7	4,132	0.03
9	Not Applicable	19,415	9,115,363	63.47

mdlaaf25

Long Name: Can each member of the household afford to have a hobby or leisure activity?
Start Position: 246
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	254	222,564	1.55
2	No	612	446,577	3.11
7	Don't Know	721	696,941	4.85
8	Refusal	7	4,132	0.03
9	Not Applicable	25,056	12,991,509	90.46

mdladv25

Long Name: FLAG - Household cannot afford to have each member of the household have a hobby or leisure activity.
Start Position: 247
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	254	222,564	1.55
2	No	6,253	4,322,723	30.10
7	Don't Know	721	696,941	4.85
8	Refusal	7	4,132	0.03
9	Not Applicable	19,415	9,115,363	63.47

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material
Deprivation

mdmf25

Long Name: Does the household eat meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day?

Start Position: 248

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6,257	4,346,921	30.27
2	No	269	226,619	1.58
7	Don't Know	705	670,419	4.67
8	Refusal	4	2,401	0.02
9	Not Applicable	19,415	9,115,363	63.47

mdmfaf25

Long Name: Can the household afford to eat meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day?

Start Position: 249

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	72	87,591	0.61
2	No	195	136,628	0.95
7	Don't Know	707	672,819	4.68
8	Refusal	4	2,401	0.02
9	Not Applicable	25,672	13,462,284	93.74

mdmfdv25

Long Name: FLAG - Household cannot afford to eat meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day.

Start Position: 250

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	72	87,591	0.61
2	No	6,452	4,483,549	31.22
7	Don't Know	707	672,819	4.68
8	Refusal	4	2,401	0.02
9	Not Applicable	19,415	9,115,363	63.47

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material
Deprivation

mdra25

Long Name: Is the household able to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster?

Start Position: 251

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6,052	4,153,165	28.92
2	No	457	403,803	2.81
7	Don't Know	722	687,049	4.78
8	Refusal	4	2,344	0.02
9	Not Applicable	19,415	9,115,363	63.47

mdraaf25

Long Name: Is the household able to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster?

Start Position: 252

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	375	330,887	2.30
2	No	76	65,965	0.46
7	Don't Know	728	693,999	4.83
8	Refusal	4	2,344	0.02
9	Not Applicable	25,467	13,268,528	92.39

mdradv25

Long Name: FLAG - Household cannot afford to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster.

Start Position: 253

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	375	330,887	2.30
2	No	6,128	4,219,130	29.38
7	Don't Know	728	693,999	4.83
8	Refusal	4	2,344	0.02
9	Not Applicable	19,415	9,115,363	63.47

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material**Deprivation****mdsg25**

Long Name: Is the household able to buy some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year?

Start Position: 254

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6,361	4,400,621	30.64
2	No	164	171,527	1.19
7	Don't Know	704	670,358	4.67
8	Refusal	6	3,855	0.03
9	Not Applicable	19,415	9,115,363	63.47

mdsgaf25

Long Name: Can the household afford to buy some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year?

Start Position: 255

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	136	145,400	1.01
2	No	26	23,798	0.17
7	Don't Know	706	672,687	4.68
8	Refusal	6	3,855	0.03
9	Not Applicable	25,776	13,515,984	94.11

mdsgdv25

Long Name: FLAG - Household cannot afford to buy some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year.

Start Position: 256

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	136	145,400	1.01
2	No	6,387	4,424,419	30.81
7	Don't Know	706	672,687	4.68
8	Refusal	6	3,855	0.03
9	Not Applicable	19,415	9,115,363	63.47

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material**Deprivation****mdtr25**

Long Name: Is the household able to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation?

Start Position: 257

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6,450	4,507,750	31.39
2	No	81	67,128	0.47
7	Don't Know	699	668,116	4.65
8	Refusal	5	3,365	0.02
9	Not Applicable	19,415	9,115,363	63.47

mdtraf25

Long Name: Is the household able to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation?

Start Position: 258

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	38	33,293	0.23
2	No	43	33,836	0.24
7	Don't Know	699	668,116	4.65
8	Refusal	5	3,365	0.02
9	Not Applicable	25,865	13,623,113	94.86

mdtrdv25

Long Name: FLAG - Household cannot afford to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation.

Start Position: 259

Type/Length: Character(1)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	38	33,293	0.23
2	No	6,493	4,541,586	31.62
7	Don't Know	699	668,116	4.65
8	Refusal	5	3,365	0.02
9	Not Applicable	19,415	9,115,363	63.47

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

medx27

Long Name: Direct medical expenses
Start Position: 260
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1 - 999		19,747	11,199,184	77.98
1,000 - 1,999		2,299	1,060,943	7.39
2,000 - 2,999		1,857	809,099	5.63
3,000 - 3,999		1,100	509,853	3.55
4,000 - 4,999		614	297,497	2.07
5,000 - 5,999		351	164,494	1.15
6,000 - 6,999		211	96,569	0.67
7,000 - 7,999		127	55,332	0.39
8,000 - 8,999		107	41,870	0.29
9,000 - 9,999		45	15,986	0.11
10,000 - 14,999		129	65,330	0.45
15,000 - 19,999		31	22,473	0.16
20,000 +		32	23,092	0.16

mjsif27

Long Name: Major source of income for economic family
Start Position: 268
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	No income	5	2,231	0.02
02	Wages and salaries	16,221	8,747,165	60.91
03	Self-employment income	1,095	774,580	5.39
04	Government transfers	6,146	3,145,270	21.90
05	Investment income	542	336,639	2.34
06	Retirement pensions	2,334	1,171,669	8.16
07	Other income	307	184,169	1.28

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

mtinc27

Long Name: Market income
Start Position: 270
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		110	58,111	0.40
0		1,631	976,314	6.80
1 - 999		500	267,004	1.86
1,000 - 1,999		303	180,737	1.26
2,000 - 2,999		279	148,158	1.03
3,000 - 3,999		284	154,242	1.07
4,000 - 4,999		242	133,821	0.93
5,000 - 5,999		243	127,353	0.89
6,000 - 6,999		257	156,862	1.09
7,000 - 7,999		247	121,824	0.85
8,000 - 8,999		285	169,851	1.18
9,000 - 9,999		243	128,066	0.89
10,000 - 14,999		1,239	715,315	4.98
15,000 - 19,999		1,233	709,717	4.94
20,000 - 24,999		1,159	629,434	4.38
25,000 - 29,999		1,089	596,222	4.15
30,000 - 39,999		2,357	1,338,849	9.32
40,000 - 49,999		2,081	1,117,879	7.78
50,000 - 59,999		1,833	954,346	6.65
60,000 - 79,999		3,201	1,680,506	11.70
80,000 - 99,999		2,431	1,204,303	8.39
100,000 - 149,999		3,375	1,685,555	11.74
150,000 - 199,999		1,233	626,486	4.36
200,000 - 249,999		405	232,100	1.62
250,000 - 299,999		159	108,748	0.76
300,000 +		231	139,921	0.97

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

nfmse27

Long Name: Non-farm self-employment net income

Start Position: 278

Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)

Format: \$99,999,999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		788	424,465	2.96
0		22,737	11,959,923	83.28
1 - 999		286	154,520	1.08
1,000 - 1,999		180	97,525	0.68
2,000 - 2,999		154	79,809	0.56
3,000 - 3,999		150	85,856	0.60
4,000 - 4,999		112	72,931	0.51
5,000 - 5,999		90	61,227	0.43
6,000 - 6,999		113	76,488	0.53
7,000 - 7,999		85	46,550	0.32
8,000 - 8,999		103	54,477	0.38
9,000 - 9,999		83	51,410	0.36
10,000 - 14,999		389	263,994	1.84
15,000 - 19,999		275	199,312	1.39
20,000 - 24,999		169	109,974	0.77
25,000 - 29,999		138	86,065	0.60
30,000 - 39,999		221	137,711	0.96
40,000 - 49,999		121	77,484	0.54
50,000 - 59,999		89	61,191	0.43
60,000 - 79,999		136	94,836	0.66
80,000 - 99,999		59	33,198	0.23
100,000 - 149,999		76	52,509	0.37
150,000 - 199,999		49	38,383	0.27
200,000 - 249,999		21	21,982	0.15
250,000 - 299,999		20	14,181	0.10
300,000 +		6	5,726	0.04

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

oas27

Long Name: Old Age Security pension
Start Position: 286
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		19,482	11,141,748	77.58
1 - 999		51	29,505	0.21
1,000 - 1,999		181	119,743	0.83
2,000 - 2,999		96	55,597	0.39
3,000 - 3,999		127	70,014	0.49
4,000 - 4,999		132	66,595	0.46
5,000 - 5,999		315	161,619	1.13
6,000 - 6,999		3,815	1,698,434	11.83
7,000 - 7,999		47	23,642	0.16
8,000 - 8,999		58	22,983	0.16
9,000 - 9,999		53	24,406	0.17
10,000 - 14,999		2,275	940,966	6.55
15,000 - 19,999		18	6,470	0.05

oasgi27

Long Name: Total of Old Age Security benefits
Start Position: 294
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		19,420	11,110,383	77.36
1 - 999		49	23,633	0.16
1,000 - 1,999		92	47,456	0.33
2,000 - 2,999		80	34,343	0.24
3,000 - 3,999		93	48,673	0.34
4,000 - 4,999		115	56,410	0.39
5,000 - 5,999		218	121,723	0.85
6,000 - 6,999		1,982	932,323	6.49
7,000 - 7,999		205	92,507	0.64
8,000 - 8,999		270	105,715	0.74
9,000 - 9,999		323	142,858	0.99
10,000 - 14,999		3,131	1,375,975	9.58
15,000 - 19,999		489	193,486	1.35
20,000 +		183	76,239	0.53

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ogovtr27

Long Name: Other government transfers
Start Position: 302
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,486	12,925,987	90.00
1 - 999		1,602	1,030,288	7.17
1,000 - 1,999		527	374,935	2.61
2,000 - 2,999		32	27,502	0.19
3,000 - 3,999		3	3,011	0.02

ottxm27

Long Name: Other Taxable Income
Start Position: 310
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		19,849	10,831,380	75.42
1 - 999		3,537	1,835,089	12.78
1,000 - 1,999		835	431,120	3.00
2,000 - 2,999		440	222,081	1.55
3,000 - 3,999		284	148,216	1.03
4,000 - 4,999		230	116,177	0.81
5,000 - 5,999		189	92,457	0.64
6,000 - 6,999		171	84,355	0.59
7,000 - 7,999		137	63,884	0.44
8,000 - 8,999		99	48,864	0.34
9,000 - 9,999		79	39,206	0.27
10,000 - 14,999		220	138,912	0.97
15,000 - 19,999		165	94,447	0.66
20,000 - 24,999		80	39,295	0.27
25,000 - 29,999		82	35,353	0.25
30,000 - 39,999		76	47,745	0.33
40,000 - 49,999		42	25,042	0.17
50,000 - 59,999		35	19,761	0.14
60,000 - 79,999		51	27,007	0.19
80,000 - 99,999		17	7,082	0.05
100,000 - 149,999		26	11,669	0.08
150,000 - 199,999		2	1,597	0.01
200,000 - 249,999		3	906	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		1	79	0.00

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

pen27

Long Name: Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting

Start Position: 318

Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)

Format: \$99,999,999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		19,999	11,342,347	78.98
1 - 999		275	126,353	0.88
1,000 - 1,999		325	133,786	0.93
2,000 - 2,999		283	131,919	0.92
3,000 - 3,999		261	110,432	0.77
4,000 - 4,999		221	92,392	0.64
5,000 - 5,999		213	93,992	0.65
6,000 - 6,999		182	70,353	0.49
7,000 - 7,999		171	68,526	0.48
8,000 - 8,999		203	92,818	0.65
9,000 - 9,999		183	85,541	0.60
10,000 - 14,999		739	338,699	2.36
15,000 - 19,999		677	299,492	2.09
20,000 - 24,999		543	241,338	1.68
25,000 - 29,999		498	230,076	1.60
30,000 - 39,999		769	359,481	2.50
40,000 - 49,999		453	201,873	1.41
50,000 - 59,999		238	131,348	0.91
60,000 - 79,999		255	124,173	0.86
80,000 - 99,999		100	51,203	0.36
100,000 - 149,999		50	28,378	0.20
150,000 +		12	7,205	0.05

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

pengiv27

Long Name: Deduction for elected split-pension amount.

Start Position: 326

Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)

Format: \$99,999,999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,376	13,391,820	93.25
1 - 999		131	48,941	0.34
1,000 - 1,999		172	63,741	0.44
2,000 - 2,999		234	90,925	0.63
3,000 - 3,999		123	59,596	0.42
4,000 - 4,999		162	65,576	0.46
5,000 - 5,999		111	39,795	0.28
6,000 - 6,999		128	54,771	0.38
7,000 - 7,999		114	52,395	0.36
8,000 - 8,999		113	46,742	0.33
9,000 - 9,999		108	48,156	0.34
10,000 - 14,999		346	141,886	0.99
15,000 - 19,999		249	112,230	0.78
20,000 - 24,999		143	83,682	0.58
25,000 - 29,999		58	19,439	0.14
30,000 - 39,999		64	30,483	0.21
40,000 - 49,999		18	11,545	0.08

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

penrec27

Long Name: Elected split-pension amount.
Start Position: 334
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,347	13,387,964	93.22
1 - 999		130	48,052	0.33
1,000 - 1,999		181	63,537	0.44
2,000 - 2,999		205	76,091	0.53
3,000 - 3,999		127	60,921	0.42
4,000 - 4,999		156	62,778	0.44
5,000 - 5,999		115	40,704	0.28
6,000 - 6,999		130	56,780	0.40
7,000 - 7,999		126	56,114	0.39
8,000 - 8,999		114	47,059	0.33
9,000 - 9,999		94	39,789	0.28
10,000 - 14,999		390	160,183	1.12
15,000 - 19,999		238	111,851	0.78
20,000 - 24,999		155	76,806	0.53
25,000 - 29,999		61	31,345	0.22
30,000 - 39,999		67	35,546	0.25
40,000 - 49,999		10	4,254	0.03
50,000 - 59,999		2	1,344	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		2	608	0.00

phpr27

Long Name: Public health insurance premiums
Start Position: 342
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,509	11,654,054	81.15
1 - 999		1,470	1,069,697	7.45
1,000 - 1,999		2,619	1,597,184	11.12
2,000 - 2,999		50	37,152	0.26
3,000 - 3,999		2	3,636	0.03

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

prpen27

Long Name: Private retirement pensions
Start Position: 350
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,050	11,360,393	79.10
1 - 999		279	128,890	0.90
1,000 - 1,999		319	133,353	0.93
2,000 - 2,999		273	127,276	0.89
3,000 - 3,999		254	106,435	0.74
4,000 - 4,999		225	92,688	0.65
5,000 - 5,999		212	93,679	0.65
6,000 - 6,999		186	72,571	0.51
7,000 - 7,999		173	69,490	0.48
8,000 - 8,999		191	89,183	0.62
9,000 - 9,999		186	85,143	0.59
10,000 - 14,999		706	330,589	2.30
15,000 - 19,999		673	297,623	2.07
20,000 - 24,999		547	244,951	1.71
25,000 - 29,999		478	219,006	1.52
30,000 - 39,999		786	360,133	2.51
40,000 - 49,999		460	214,657	1.49
50,000 - 59,999		234	124,081	0.86
60,000 - 79,999		256	125,072	0.87
80,000 - 99,999		100	50,771	0.35
100,000 - 149,999		49	28,403	0.20
150,000 +		13	7,338	0.05

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

pvitx27

Long Name: Provincial income tax
Start Position: 358
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		6,842	4,036,291	28.10
1 - 999		2,259	1,299,443	9.05
1,000 - 1,999		2,906	1,619,068	11.27
2,000 - 2,999		2,494	1,303,209	9.07
3,000 - 3,999		2,190	1,137,650	7.92
4,000 - 4,999		1,844	929,309	6.47
5,000 - 5,999		1,441	716,751	4.99
6,000 - 6,999		1,220	574,973	4.00
7,000 - 7,999		947	463,372	3.23
8,000 - 8,999		807	384,095	2.67
9,000 - 9,999		628	309,424	2.15
10,000 - 14,999		1,743	842,011	5.86
15,000 - 19,999		652	336,512	2.34
20,000 - 24,999		257	138,957	0.97
25,000 - 29,999		146	81,973	0.57
30,000 - 39,999		138	95,001	0.66
40,000 - 49,999		51	32,765	0.23
50,000 - 59,999		36	24,966	0.17
60,000 - 79,999		29	16,789	0.12
80,000 - 99,999		9	9,811	0.07
100,000 - 149,999		7	5,256	0.04
150,000 - 199,999		2	1,033	0.01
200,000 - 249,999		2	3,062	0.02

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

pvtxc27

Long Name: Provincial tax credits
Start Position: 366
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		17,933	8,775,098	61.10
1 - 999		8,114	5,250,783	36.56
1,000 - 1,999		392	240,090	1.67
2,000 - 2,999		115	55,736	0.39
3,000 - 3,999		40	15,883	0.11
4,000 - 4,999		2	637	0.00
5,000 - 5,999		1	327	0.00
6,000 - 6,999		12	5,796	0.04
7,000 - 7,999		19	6,648	0.05
8,000 - 8,999		13	6,761	0.05
9,000 - 9,999		8	3,516	0.02
10,000 - 14,999		1	450	0.00

rppc27

Long Name: Registered pension plan contributions
Start Position: 374
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		18,042	10,159,663	70.74
1 - 999		1,298	729,296	5.08
1,000 - 1,999		1,435	688,288	4.79
2,000 - 2,999		1,385	635,137	4.42
3,000 - 3,999		1,178	571,216	3.98
4,000 - 4,999		918	439,599	3.06
5,000 - 5,999		627	295,491	2.06
6,000 - 6,999		504	239,481	1.67
7,000 - 7,999		333	161,885	1.13
8,000 - 8,999		272	126,965	0.88
9,000 - 9,999		172	83,572	0.58
10,000 - 14,999		383	178,860	1.25
15,000 - 19,999		71	36,567	0.25
20,000 +		32	15,702	0.11

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

rspwi27

Long Name: RRSP withdrawals
Start Position: 382
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,570	12,649,606	88.08
1 - 999		1,145	634,736	4.42
1,000 - 1,999		462	260,880	1.82
2,000 - 2,999		235	111,959	0.78
3,000 - 3,999		184	97,368	0.68
4,000 - 4,999		171	114,296	0.80
5,000 - 5,999		139	70,896	0.49
6,000 - 6,999		105	56,634	0.39
7,000 - 7,999		73	35,064	0.24
8,000 - 8,999		54	30,245	0.21
9,000 - 9,999		51	26,954	0.19
10,000 - 14,999		195	116,181	0.81
15,000 - 19,999		75	41,976	0.29
20,000 - 24,999		43	37,381	0.26
25,000 - 29,999		60	32,829	0.23
30,000 - 39,999		46	25,544	0.18
40,000 - 49,999		17	6,384	0.04
50,000 +		25	12,791	0.09

sapis27

Long Name: Social Assistance
Start Position: 390
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,501	12,998,032	90.50
1 - 999		223	119,757	0.83
1,000 - 1,999		230	131,374	0.91
2,000 - 2,999		200	94,369	0.66
3,000 - 3,999		162	81,685	0.57
4,000 - 4,999		117	61,880	0.43
5,000 - 5,999		130	78,198	0.54
6,000 - 6,999		146	115,180	0.80
7,000 - 7,999		107	71,585	0.50
8,000 - 8,999		108	71,361	0.50
9,000 - 9,999		136	87,099	0.61
10,000 - 14,999		449	333,629	2.32
15,000 - 19,999		91	71,257	0.50
20,000 +		50	46,317	0.32

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

semp27

Long Name: Self-employment net income

Start Position: 398

Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		1,146	542,063	3.77
0		21,965	11,694,776	81.43
1 - 999		301	160,809	1.12
1,000 - 1,999		203	109,350	0.76
2,000 - 2,999		180	87,030	0.61
3,000 - 3,999		169	95,007	0.66
4,000 - 4,999		121	74,420	0.52
5,000 - 5,999		100	65,861	0.46
6,000 - 6,999		127	82,281	0.57
7,000 - 7,999		89	45,897	0.32
8,000 - 8,999		112	57,386	0.40
9,000 - 9,999		100	55,882	0.39
10,000 - 14,999		461	293,252	2.04
15,000 - 19,999		298	203,115	1.41
20,000 - 24,999		200	115,420	0.80
25,000 - 29,999		153	93,527	0.65
30,000 - 39,999		247	144,063	1.00
40,000 - 49,999		151	90,253	0.63
50,000 - 59,999		108	66,385	0.46
60,000 - 79,999		161	107,464	0.75
80,000 - 99,999		75	39,511	0.28
100,000 - 149,999		81	54,575	0.38
150,000 - 199,999		54	41,288	0.29
200,000 - 249,999		22	22,202	0.15
250,000 - 299,999		20	14,181	0.10
300,000 +		6	5,726	0.04

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ttinc27

Long Name: Total income before taxes
Start Position: 406
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		21	21,549	0.15
0		6	3,451	0.02
1 - 999		124	103,068	0.72
1,000 - 1,999		32	30,617	0.21
2,000 - 2,999		39	44,149	0.31
3,000 - 3,999		35	24,249	0.17
4,000 - 4,999		49	46,171	0.32
5,000 - 5,999		75	59,988	0.42
6,000 - 6,999		83	75,716	0.53
7,000 - 7,999		105	73,002	0.51
8,000 - 8,999		94	60,851	0.42
9,000 - 9,999		139	101,708	0.71
10,000 - 14,999		881	629,684	4.38
15,000 - 19,999		1,571	871,278	6.07
20,000 - 24,999		1,414	804,618	5.60
25,000 - 29,999		1,363	710,748	4.95
30,000 - 39,999		2,949	1,642,657	11.44
40,000 - 49,999		2,537	1,335,884	9.30
50,000 - 59,999		2,275	1,173,502	8.17
60,000 - 79,999		3,918	2,014,845	14.03
80,000 - 99,999		2,835	1,416,769	9.86
100,000 - 149,999		3,911	1,925,383	13.41
150,000 - 199,999		1,341	687,469	4.79
200,000 - 249,999		445	236,746	1.65
250,000 - 299,999		171	121,430	0.85
300,000 +		237	146,192	1.02

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

uccb27

Long Name: Universal child care tax benefit
Start Position: 414
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,604	12,649,269	88.08
1 - 999		472	251,706	1.75
1,000 - 1,999		1,757	1,013,360	7.06
2,000 - 2,999		701	379,498	2.64
3,000 - 3,999		100	58,123	0.40
4,000 - 4,999		13	9,051	0.06
5,000 - 5,999		1	99	0.00
7,000 - 7,999		2	617	0.00

udpd27

Long Name: Union dues (and other professional premiums)
Start Position: 422
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		17,903	10,126,095	70.51
1 - 999		6,191	3,061,221	21.32
1,000 - 1,999		2,087	967,647	6.74
2,000 - 2,999		343	148,473	1.03
3,000 - 3,999		79	37,176	0.26
4,000 - 4,999		25	12,130	0.08
5,000 - 5,999		14	5,550	0.04
6,000 - 6,999		4	1,036	0.01
7,000 - 7,999		3	1,748	0.01
8,000 - 8,999		1	647	0.00

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

uiben27

Long Name: Employment Insurance benefits
Start Position: 430
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,969	11,510,055	80.14
1 - 999		525	283,242	1.97
1,000 - 1,999		546	293,239	2.04
2,000 - 2,999		528	248,560	1.73
3,000 - 3,999		419	227,871	1.59
4,000 - 4,999		433	242,270	1.69
5,000 - 5,999		325	166,061	1.16
6,000 - 6,999		331	153,264	1.07
7,000 - 7,999		296	137,293	0.96
8,000 - 8,999		298	156,785	1.09
9,000 - 9,999		247	98,902	0.69
10,000 - 14,999		896	418,881	2.92
15,000 - 19,999		547	276,773	1.93
20,000 - 24,999		177	108,094	0.75
25,000 +		113	40,433	0.28

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

wgsal27

Long Name: Wages & salaries before deductions
Start Position: 438
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		6,770	3,689,042	25.69
1 - 999		785	449,592	3.13
1,000 - 1,999		234	143,780	1.00
2,000 - 2,999		198	110,966	0.77
3,000 - 3,999		185	123,647	0.86
4,000 - 4,999		164	86,389	0.60
5,000 - 5,999		164	91,547	0.64
6,000 - 6,999		167	99,934	0.70
7,000 - 7,999		153	82,333	0.57
8,000 - 8,999		168	95,320	0.66
9,000 - 9,999		173	88,266	0.61
10,000 - 14,999		814	509,292	3.55
15,000 - 19,999		914	523,659	3.65
20,000 - 24,999		848	469,545	3.27
25,000 - 29,999		839	482,885	3.36
30,000 - 39,999		1,807	995,925	6.93
40,000 - 49,999		1,656	891,772	6.21
50,000 - 59,999		1,507	778,614	5.42
60,000 - 79,999		2,759	1,449,704	10.09
80,000 - 99,999		2,071	1,027,051	7.15
100,000 - 149,999		2,799	1,366,960	9.52
150,000 - 199,999		990	502,633	3.50
200,000 - 249,999		264	158,028	1.10
250,000 - 299,999		88	60,494	0.42
300,000 +		133	84,345	0.59

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

wkrcp27

Long Name: Workers' compensation benefits

Start Position: 446

Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)

Format: \$99,999,999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,263	13,646,383	95.02
1 - 999		283	137,186	0.96
1,000 - 1,999		143	72,016	0.50
2,000 - 2,999		130	65,741	0.46
3,000 - 3,999		93	52,203	0.36
4,000 - 4,999		82	35,745	0.25
5,000 - 5,999		69	35,826	0.25
6,000 - 6,999		51	23,628	0.16
7,000 - 7,999		50	20,407	0.14
8,000 - 8,999		32	11,637	0.08
9,000 - 9,999		34	20,394	0.14
10,000 - 14,999		173	93,136	0.65
15,000 - 19,999		99	53,274	0.37
20,000 - 24,999		53	33,526	0.23
25,000 - 29,999		50	19,243	0.13
30,000 - 39,999		32	36,182	0.25
40,000 - 49,999		5	1,966	0.01
50,000 +		8	3,230	0.02

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

alhpf27

Long Name: Total hours paid all jobs, economic family members, refyear
Start Position: 454
Type/Length: Numeric(5.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,056	3,631,361	25.29
1 - 99		155	95,631	0.67
100 - 199		141	100,544	0.70
200 - 299		141	90,640	0.63
300 - 399		155	89,126	0.62
400 - 499		147	100,064	0.70
500 - 599		173	109,068	0.76
600 - 699		202	109,745	0.76
700 - 799		225	143,695	1.00
800 - 899		153	101,589	0.71
900 - 999		172	89,575	0.62
1,000 - 1,499		1,138	668,069	4.65
1,500 - 1,999		2,902	1,707,410	11.89
2,000 - 2,499		3,409	2,029,557	14.13
2,500 - 2,999		1,533	822,698	5.73
3,000 - 3,999		3,762	1,918,040	13.36
4,000 - 4,999		3,064	1,490,782	10.38
5,000 - 5,999		1,040	517,169	3.60
6,000 - 7,999		675	332,433	2.31
8,000 - 9,999		128	74,451	0.52
10,000 - 14,999		19	11,521	0.08
15,000 - 19,999		1	502	0.00
99997	Don't Know	259	128,056	0.89

fmsaf27

Long Name: Flag - Family member received Social Assistance, refyear
Start Position: 459
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,149	1,363,692	9.50
2	No	24,501	12,998,032	90.50

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

fmuif27

Long Name: Flag - Fam. member rec'd Employment Insurance during refyear
Start Position: 460
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,681	2,851,668	19.86
2	No	20,969	11,510,055	80.14

fmwcf27

Long Name: Flag - Family member received Worker's Compensation, refyear
Start Position: 461
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,387	715,340	4.98
2	No	25,263	13,646,383	95.02

nbear27

Long Name: Number of earners 16 or older in economic family in refyear
Start Position: 462
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		5,702	3,013,480	20.98
1		9,112	5,397,796	37.58
2		8,805	4,354,954	30.32
3		2,130	1,086,525	7.57
4		754	429,172	2.99
5		134	70,910	0.49
6		13	8,886	0.06

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbempd27

Long Name: Number of eco. fam. members employed any time during refyear
Start Position: 464
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,047	3,626,908	25.25
1		8,493	5,172,365	36.01
2		8,329	4,131,793	28.77
3		1,982	984,626	6.86
4		665	376,617	2.62
5 +		134	69,414	0.48

nbfyft27

Long Name: Nber eco. family members in full-year full-time jobs, refyear
Start Position: 466
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		10,992	5,898,261	41.07
1		9,415	5,391,664	37.54
2		4,863	2,393,519	16.67
3		355	198,517	1.38
4		33	16,622	0.12
5 +		1	307	0.00
97	Don't Know	991	462,834	3.22

nbscft27

Long Name: Number of 16+ attending school full-time, refyear
Start Position: 468
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,824	11,563,929	80.52
1		3,765	2,177,282	15.16
2		888	503,426	3.51
3		142	95,311	0.66
4		8	1,738	0.01
97	Don't Know	23	20,037	0.14

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbcspt27

Long Name: Number in family 16+ in school part-time in refyear
Start Position: 470
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,207	13,480,620	93.86
1		1,352	802,901	5.59
2		65	54,867	0.38
3		3	3,299	0.02
97	Don't Know	23	20,037	0.14

nbsemp27

Long Name: Number of family members self-employed during refyear
Start Position: 472
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,960	11,606,765	80.82
1		3,951	2,371,513	16.51
2		719	374,085	2.60
3		15	6,662	0.05
4		3	970	0.01
5 +		2	1,730	0.01

nbunem27

Long Name: Number of family members unemployed during refyear
Start Position: 474
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,131	11,202,750	78.00
1		4,750	2,687,622	18.71
2		709	431,492	3.00
3		53	33,484	0.23
4		6	5,654	0.04
5 +		1	721	0.01

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbwke27

Long Name: Number of weeks employed, all family members, refyear

Start Position: 476

Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,047	3,626,908	25.25
1 - 9		196	135,645	0.94
10 - 19		353	227,276	1.58
20 - 29		357	199,590	1.39
30 - 39		462	255,338	1.78
40 - 49		531	304,719	2.12
50 - 59		6,945	4,242,240	29.54
60 - 69		390	211,364	1.47
70 - 79		484	253,699	1.77
80 - 89		604	282,484	1.97
90 - 99		590	307,368	2.14
100 - 149		7,058	3,448,584	24.01
150 - 199		1,317	683,964	4.76
200 - 249		280	160,979	1.12
250 - 299		31	18,896	0.13
300 - 399		5	2,670	0.02

nbwkue27

Long Name: Weeks unemployed for all family members during refyear

Start Position: 479

Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,131	11,202,750	78.00
1 - 9		2,052	1,126,559	7.84
10 - 19		1,213	643,024	4.48
20 - 29		704	379,749	2.64
30 - 39		523	312,163	2.17
40 - 49		336	189,169	1.32
50 - 59		509	359,746	2.50
60 - 69		71	56,777	0.40
70 - 79		39	28,130	0.20
80 - 89		28	24,321	0.17
90 - 99		16	10,201	0.07
100 - 149		28	29,136	0.20

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

<i>Long Name:</i>	Cross-sectional random household identifier
<i>Start Position:</i>	1
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(7)
<i>Count:</i>	29,768

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Long Name: Refyear
Start Position: 8
Type/Length: Numeric(4.0)
Format: YYYY
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2009		29,768	16,188,168	100.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Long Name: Economic family identifier
Start Position: 12
Type/Length: Character(2)
Format: ff
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		28,787	15,429,457	95.31
02		830	632,861	3.91
03		108	102,149	0.63
04		28	16,713	0.10
05 +		15	6,988	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Long Name: Census family identifier
Start Position: 14
Type/Length: Character(2)
Format: cc
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		26,650	14,361,723	88.72
02		2,709	1,526,575	9.43
03		345	246,258	1.52
04		52	40,867	0.25
05 +		12	12,744	0.08

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcsld26

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 16
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		37	615	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		75	1,937	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		171	6,042	0.04
40.0000 - 49.9999		241	10,967	0.07
50.0000 - 59.9999		285	15,801	0.10
60.0000 - 69.9999		312	20,288	0.13
70.0000 - 79.9999		361	27,115	0.17
80.0000 - 89.9999		442	37,654	0.23
90.0000 - 99.9999		452	43,020	0.27
100.0000 - 149.9999		3,004	380,936	2.35
150.0000 - 199.9999		3,431	598,561	3.70
200.0000 - 249.9999		2,765	619,445	3.83
250.0000 - 299.9999		2,429	667,582	4.12
300.0000 - 399.9999		3,610	1,250,683	7.73
400.0000 - 499.9999		2,333	1,044,133	6.45
500.0000 - 599.9999		1,738	948,929	5.86
600.0000 - 799.9999		2,272	1,574,757	9.73
800.0000 - 999.9999		1,538	1,373,135	8.48
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		2,108	2,573,116	15.90
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		1,053	1,798,769	11.11
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		490	1,090,217	6.73
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		308	841,613	5.20
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		218	735,376	4.54
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		48	215,186	1.33
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		21	115,913	0.72
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		19	130,376	0.81
8000.0000 - 9999.9995		7	66,002	0.41

10: Newfoundland and Labrador

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 16
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	36	0.01
20.0000 - 29.9999		4	105	0.04
30.0000 - 39.9999		3	108	0.04
40.0000 - 49.9999		7	319	0.13
50.0000 - 59.9999		20	1,138	0.47
60.0000 - 69.9999		24	1,600	0.66
70.0000 - 79.9999		25	1,870	0.77
80.0000 - 89.9999		26	2,215	0.92
90.0000 - 99.9999		48	4,567	1.89
100.0000 - 149.9999		407	50,934	21.07

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

150.0000 - 199.9999	273	47,229	19.54
200.0000 - 249.9999	175	39,002	16.14
250.0000 - 299.9999	130	35,389	14.64
300.0000 - 399.9999	113	38,077	15.75
400.0000 - 499.9999	21	9,325	3.86
500.0000 - 599.9999	13	6,873	2.84
600.0000 - 799.9999	3	1,884	0.78
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	1	1,030	0.43

11: Prince Edward Island

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 16
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		20	327	0.50
20.0000 - 29.9999		32	854	1.31
30.0000 - 39.9999		83	2,959	4.53
40.0000 - 49.9999		88	4,021	6.15
50.0000 - 59.9999		89	4,901	7.50
60.0000 - 69.9999		68	4,397	6.73
70.0000 - 79.9999		82	6,151	9.41
80.0000 - 89.9999		66	5,629	8.61
90.0000 - 99.9999		60	5,681	8.69
100.0000 - 149.9999		146	17,485	26.75
150.0000 - 199.9999		48	8,071	12.35
200.0000 - 249.9999		17	3,720	5.69
250.0000 - 299.9999		3	832	1.27
300.0000 - 399.9999		1	342	0.52

12: Nova Scotia

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 16
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	19	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		4	108	0.02
30.0000 - 39.9999		10	352	0.08
40.0000 - 49.9999		13	586	0.13
50.0000 - 59.9999		24	1,314	0.29
60.0000 - 69.9999		14	925	0.20
70.0000 - 79.9999		20	1,534	0.34
80.0000 - 89.9999		52	4,412	0.96
90.0000 - 99.9999		29	2,798	0.61
100.0000 - 149.9999		199	25,719	5.62
150.0000 - 199.9999		391	68,482	14.96
200.0000 - 249.9999		265	59,066	12.90
250.0000 - 299.9999		197	54,185	11.84
300.0000 - 399.9999		270	92,966	20.31

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

400.0000 - 499.9999	129	57,103	12.47
500.0000 - 599.9999	79	43,662	9.54
600.0000 - 799.9999	44	29,312	6.40
800.0000 - 999.9999	8	7,080	1.55
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	7	8,129	1.78

13: New Brunswick

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 16
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	28	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		4	135	0.04
40.0000 - 49.9999		21	963	0.27
50.0000 - 59.9999		26	1,444	0.40
60.0000 - 69.9999		27	1,739	0.48
70.0000 - 79.9999		37	2,770	0.77
80.0000 - 89.9999		44	3,743	1.04
90.0000 - 99.9999		45	4,281	1.19
100.0000 - 149.9999		385	48,265	13.44
150.0000 - 199.9999		335	58,512	16.29
200.0000 - 249.9999		325	72,246	20.11
250.0000 - 299.9999		192	52,646	14.66
300.0000 - 399.9999		165	56,356	15.69
400.0000 - 499.9999		66	28,999	8.07
500.0000 - 599.9999		36	19,167	5.34
600.0000 - 799.9999		10	7,007	1.95
800.0000 - 999.9999		1	913	0.25

24: Quebec

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 16
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		3	71	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		10	340	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		15	664	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999		16	898	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		26	1,680	0.04
70.0000 - 79.9999		25	1,908	0.05
80.0000 - 89.9999		48	4,107	0.10
90.0000 - 99.9999		43	4,112	0.10
100.0000 - 149.9999		382	49,985	1.27
150.0000 - 199.9999		575	100,127	2.55
200.0000 - 249.9999		522	116,508	2.97
250.0000 - 299.9999		448	123,610	3.15
300.0000 - 399.9999		729	251,913	6.42
400.0000 - 499.9999		439	197,517	5.03

External Cross-Sectional Census Family File (ec2009cf)

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

500.0000 - 599.9999	350	192,004	4.89
600.0000 - 799.9999	436	300,120	7.64
800.0000 - 999.9999	345	308,384	7.86
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	642	789,723	20.12
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	340	580,665	14.79
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	155	344,723	8.78
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	100	270,984	6.90
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	66	222,154	5.66
4000.0000 - 4999.9999	3	13,372	0.34
5000.0000 - 5999.9999	4	21,771	0.55
6000.0000 - 7999.9999	4	28,398	0.72

35: Ontario

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 16
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		6	147	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		13	439	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		14	638	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		28	1,561	0.03
60.0000 - 69.9999		36	2,327	0.04
70.0000 - 79.9999		35	2,620	0.04
80.0000 - 89.9999		40	3,398	0.06
90.0000 - 99.9999		64	6,131	0.10
100.0000 - 149.9999		493	62,938	1.03
150.0000 - 199.9999		584	102,286	1.67
200.0000 - 249.9999		550	123,553	2.02
250.0000 - 299.9999		546	149,992	2.45
300.0000 - 399.9999		991	346,743	5.67
400.0000 - 499.9999		863	385,644	6.31
500.0000 - 599.9999		655	357,508	5.85
600.0000 - 799.9999		961	668,349	10.93
800.0000 - 999.9999		644	572,982	9.37
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		788	959,454	15.69
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		432	735,920	12.03
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		211	471,289	7.71
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		138	379,952	6.21
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		119	404,301	6.61
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		38	169,945	2.78
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		17	94,142	1.54
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		7	47,647	0.78
8000.0000 - 99999.9995		7	66,002	1.08

46: Manitoba

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 16
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		9	143	0.03
20.0000 - 29.9999		11	275	0.05
30.0000 - 39.9999		35	1,251	0.23
40.0000 - 49.9999		47	2,137	0.40
50.0000 - 59.9999		41	2,267	0.42
60.0000 - 69.9999		61	3,994	0.74
70.0000 - 79.9999		58	4,321	0.80
80.0000 - 89.9999		67	5,700	1.06
90.0000 - 99.9999		51	4,844	0.90
100.0000 - 149.9999		211	26,165	4.85
150.0000 - 199.9999		255	44,758	8.30
200.0000 - 249.9999		232	52,321	9.70
250.0000 - 299.9999		196	54,238	10.05
300.0000 - 399.9999		301	103,159	19.12
400.0000 - 499.9999		165	73,932	13.70
500.0000 - 599.9999		105	57,130	10.59
600.0000 - 799.9999		69	47,002	8.71
800.0000 - 999.9999		40	34,996	6.49
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		17	19,222	3.56
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		1	1,611	0.30

47: Saskatchewan

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID

Start Position: 16

Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)

Format: 99999.9999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	37	0.01
20.0000 - 29.9999		10	257	0.06
30.0000 - 39.9999		8	288	0.06
40.0000 - 49.9999		18	815	0.18
50.0000 - 59.9999		21	1,178	0.26
60.0000 - 69.9999		30	1,916	0.42
70.0000 - 79.9999		44	3,301	0.72
80.0000 - 89.9999		50	4,272	0.94
90.0000 - 99.9999		69	6,539	1.43
100.0000 - 149.9999		432	55,460	12.14
150.0000 - 199.9999		544	93,781	20.53
200.0000 - 249.9999		251	56,309	12.33
250.0000 - 299.9999		247	67,742	14.83
300.0000 - 399.9999		279	95,294	20.86
400.0000 - 499.9999		82	35,396	7.75
500.0000 - 599.9999		27	14,502	3.17
600.0000 - 799.9999		11	7,636	1.67
800.0000 - 999.9999		7	5,940	1.30
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		5	6,186	1.35

48: Alberta

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID

Start Position: 16

Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

Format: 99999.9999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	33	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		2	46	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		5	169	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		9	414	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999		15	820	0.05
60.0000 - 69.9999		14	927	0.06
70.0000 - 79.9999		19	1,414	0.08
80.0000 - 89.9999		26	2,228	0.13
90.0000 - 99.9999		30	2,843	0.17
100.0000 - 149.9999		208	26,218	1.55
150.0000 - 199.9999		235	41,161	2.44
200.0000 - 249.9999		244	55,255	3.28
250.0000 - 299.9999		245	66,825	3.96
300.0000 - 399.9999		386	134,898	8.00
400.0000 - 499.9999		296	133,457	7.91
500.0000 - 599.9999		225	122,501	7.26
600.0000 - 799.9999		357	246,322	14.60
800.0000 - 999.9999		232	208,828	12.38
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		251	304,745	18.07
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		92	156,432	9.28
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		31	67,291	3.99
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		15	40,967	2.43
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		10	32,522	1.93
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		4	18,811	1.12
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		3	21,470	1.27

59: British Columbia

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID

Start Position: 16

Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)

Format: 99999.9999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	19	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	25	0.00
40.0000 - 49.9999		9	410	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999		3	165	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		12	783	0.04
70.0000 - 79.9999		11	843	0.04
80.0000 - 89.9999		21	1,781	0.08
90.0000 - 99.9999		10	945	0.04
100.0000 - 149.9999		124	15,658	0.71
150.0000 - 199.9999		172	30,863	1.40
200.0000 - 249.9999		170	38,269	1.74
250.0000 - 299.9999		208	57,603	2.61
300.0000 - 399.9999		355	123,884	5.62
400.0000 - 499.9999		263	118,877	5.39
500.0000 - 599.9999		236	128,959	5.85
600.0000 - 799.9999		349	245,199	11.13

External Cross-Sectional Census Family File (ec2009cf)

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

800.0000 - 999.9999	250	224,418	10.18
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	383	467,704	21.22
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	169	291,547	13.23
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	88	196,262	8.91
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	55	149,709	6.79
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	19	63,857	2.90
4000.0000 - 4999.9999	3	13,058	0.59
6000.0000 - 7999.9999	5	32,861	1.49

97: Don't Know

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID

Start Position: 16

Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)

Format: 99999.9999

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	21	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999		2	114	0.08
70.0000 - 79.9999		5	383	0.28
80.0000 - 89.9999		2	169	0.12
90.0000 - 99.9999		3	278	0.20
100.0000 - 149.9999		17	2,110	1.55
150.0000 - 199.9999		19	3,292	2.42
200.0000 - 249.9999		14	3,195	2.35
250.0000 - 299.9999		17	4,520	3.33
300.0000 - 399.9999		20	7,052	5.19
400.0000 - 499.9999		9	3,884	2.86
500.0000 - 599.9999		12	6,621	4.87
600.0000 - 799.9999		32	21,927	16.14
800.0000 - 999.9999		11	9,593	7.06
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		14	16,921	12.45
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		19	32,593	23.99
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		5	10,652	7.84
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		4	12,542	9.23

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjieh46

Long Name: Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear
Start Position: 26
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	25,690	13,615,909	84.11
2	No	4,078	2,572,258	15.89

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Long Name: Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Start Position: 27
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1,295	241,702	1.49
11	Prince Edward Island	803	65,368	0.40
12	Nova Scotia	1,756	457,752	2.83
13	New Brunswick	1,720	359,215	2.22
24	Quebec	5,726	3,925,739	24.25
35	Ontario	8,280	6,115,907	37.78
46	Manitoba	1,972	539,469	3.33
47	Saskatchewan	2,137	456,848	2.82
48	Alberta	2,956	1,686,600	10.42
59	British Columbia	2,917	2,203,700	13.61
97	Don't Know	206	135,867	0.84

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

agofm46

Long Name: Age of oldest person in census family
Start Position: 29
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		15	6,906	0.04
5 - 9		33	14,136	0.09
10 - 14		34	13,127	0.08
15 - 19		220	121,293	0.75
20 - 24		1,159	601,893	3.72
25 - 29		2,431	1,658,747	10.25
30 - 34		2,144	1,440,876	8.90
35 - 39		2,220	1,401,293	8.66
40 - 44		2,507	1,512,267	9.34
45 - 49		3,037	1,708,096	10.55
50 - 54		3,057	1,648,357	10.18
55 - 59		2,868	1,428,177	8.82
60 - 64		2,585	1,275,934	7.88
65 - 69		2,076	940,939	5.81
70 - 74		1,722	792,415	4.90
75 - 79		1,540	694,629	4.29
80 +		2,120	929,083	5.74

agofmg46

Long Name: Age group of oldest person in census family
Start Position: 32
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	0-14	82	34,169	0.21
02	15-19	220	121,293	0.75
03	20-24	1,159	601,893	3.72
04	25-34	4,575	3,099,623	19.15
05	35-54	10,821	6,270,013	38.73
06	55-64	5,453	2,704,111	16.70
07	65-69	2,076	940,939	5.81
08	70-74	1,722	792,415	4.90
09	75-79	1,540	694,629	4.29
10	80 or more	2,120	929,083	5.74

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

agyfm46

Long Name: Age of youngest person in the census family
Start Position: 34
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		2,498	1,398,595	8.64
5 - 9		1,713	908,443	5.61
10 - 14		1,896	947,747	5.85
15 - 19		2,110	1,102,929	6.81
20 - 24		2,258	1,288,971	7.96
25 - 29		2,024	1,491,735	9.22
30 - 34		1,063	899,069	5.55
35 - 39		827	636,197	3.93
40 - 44		886	608,959	3.76
45 - 49		1,452	823,572	5.09
50 - 54		2,001	1,003,020	6.20
55 - 59		2,326	1,075,914	6.65
60 - 64		2,403	1,168,793	7.22
65 - 69		1,825	827,022	5.11
70 - 74		1,515	693,498	4.28
75 - 79		1,243	548,841	3.39
80 +		1,728	764,862	4.72

agyfmg46

Long Name: Age group of youngest person in census family
Start Position: 37
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	0-4	2,498	1,398,595	8.64
02	5-9	1,713	908,443	5.61
03	10-14	1,896	947,747	5.85
04	15-19	2,110	1,102,929	6.81
05	20-24	2,258	1,288,971	7.96
06	25-34	3,087	2,390,804	14.77
07	35-54	5,166	3,071,748	18.98
08	55-64	4,729	2,244,708	13.87
09	65 or more	6,311	2,834,223	17.51

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

fmcomp46

Long Name: Census family composition
Start Position: 39
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	One person census family in one person economic family	8,196	5,022,690	31.03
02	One person census family in multi-person economic family	3,680	2,139,618	13.22
03	Married or common-law couple with no children	8,947	4,164,411	25.73
04	Married or common-law couple with children	6,953	3,768,104	23.28
05	Female loneparent family	1,567	897,289	5.54
06	Male loneparent family	425	196,055	1.21

fmsz46

Long Name: Number of census family members
Start Position: 41
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1		11,876	7,162,308	44.24
2		10,047	4,803,352	29.67
3		3,119	1,644,616	10.16
4		3,275	1,841,402	11.38
5		1,097	559,330	3.46
6		274	135,201	0.84
7		80	41,959	0.26

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

alimo46

Long Name: Support payments received
Start Position: 43
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		28,669	15,695,560	96.96
1 - 999		99	40,227	0.25
1,000 - 1,999		102	42,015	0.26
2,000 - 2,999		147	60,532	0.37
3,000 - 3,999		132	51,505	0.32
4,000 - 4,999		135	56,400	0.35
5,000 - 5,999		76	35,740	0.22
6,000 - 6,999		86	47,621	0.29
7,000 - 7,999		58	21,822	0.13
8,000 - 8,999		40	18,948	0.12
9,000 - 9,999		35	17,892	0.11
10,000 - 14,999		113	54,469	0.34
15,000 - 19,999		38	17,471	0.11
20,000 - 24,999		9	3,423	0.02
25,000 +		29	24,543	0.15

alip46

Long Name: Support payments paid
Start Position: 51
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		28,688	15,653,810	96.70
1 - 999		45	28,300	0.17
1,000 - 1,999		99	47,962	0.30
2,000 - 2,999		145	64,490	0.40
3,000 - 3,999		143	59,254	0.37
4,000 - 4,999		124	51,770	0.32
5,000 - 5,999		85	45,039	0.28
6,000 - 6,999		87	47,870	0.30
7,000 - 7,999		58	37,591	0.23
8,000 - 8,999		34	17,129	0.11
9,000 - 9,999		40	17,106	0.11
10,000 - 14,999		109	56,287	0.35
15,000 - 19,999		42	30,663	0.19
20,000 - 24,999		6	2,988	0.02
25,000 - 29,999		21	8,886	0.05
30,000 - 39,999		17	7,798	0.05
40,000 - 49,999		5	1,006	0.01
50,000 +		20	10,218	0.06

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

atinc46

Long Name: After-tax income
Start Position: 59
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		36	31,309	0.19
0		105	48,616	0.30
1 - 999		271	220,372	1.36
1,000 - 1,999		74	65,234	0.40
2,000 - 2,999		78	78,055	0.48
3,000 - 3,999		76	45,971	0.28
4,000 - 4,999		89	70,091	0.43
5,000 - 5,999		142	91,129	0.56
6,000 - 6,999		144	106,512	0.66
7,000 - 7,999		187	118,105	0.73
8,000 - 8,999		159	113,866	0.70
9,000 - 9,999		214	157,616	0.97
10,000 - 14,999		1,388	960,982	5.94
15,000 - 19,999		2,360	1,302,611	8.05
20,000 - 24,999		2,046	1,088,674	6.73
25,000 - 29,999		1,982	1,088,041	6.72
30,000 - 39,999		3,865	2,121,440	13.10
40,000 - 49,999		3,424	1,823,486	11.26
50,000 - 59,999		2,745	1,390,382	8.59
60,000 - 79,999		4,199	2,136,173	13.20
80,000 - 99,999		2,646	1,331,009	8.22
100,000 - 149,999		2,645	1,286,901	7.95
150,000 - 199,999		576	312,477	1.93
200,000 - 249,999		163	105,353	0.65
250,000 - 299,999		71	38,854	0.24
300,000 +		83	54,909	0.34

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

capgn46

Long Name: Taxable capital gains
Start Position: 67
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,899	15,154,546	93.62
1 - 999		1,119	630,284	3.89
1,000 - 1,999		127	62,103	0.38
2,000 - 2,999		77	47,253	0.29
3,000 - 3,999		53	28,998	0.18
4,000 - 4,999		39	24,549	0.15
5,000 - 5,999		47	20,921	0.13
6,000 - 6,999		33	15,366	0.09
7,000 - 7,999		25	12,374	0.08
8,000 - 8,999		21	9,133	0.06
9,000 - 9,999		27	10,295	0.06
10,000 - 14,999		74	49,438	0.31
15,000 - 19,999		47	26,553	0.16
20,000 - 24,999		32	13,444	0.08
25,000 +		148	82,911	0.51

ccar46

Long Name: Child care expenses
Start Position: 75
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,781	14,610,046	90.25
1 - 999		794	385,687	2.38
1,000 - 1,999		471	246,690	1.52
2,000 - 2,999		320	171,315	1.06
3,000 - 3,999		290	161,632	1.00
4,000 - 4,999		216	101,684	0.63
5,000 - 5,999		150	67,412	0.42
6,000 - 6,999		147	80,790	0.50
7,000 - 7,999		132	75,033	0.46
8,000 - 8,999		102	51,391	0.32
9,000 - 9,999		45	21,607	0.13
10,000 - 14,999		180	116,630	0.72
15,000 - 19,999		76	47,028	0.29
20,000 - 24,999		33	23,680	0.15
25,000 +		31	27,544	0.17

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

chfed46

Long Name: Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)
Start Position: 83
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,566	12,866,354	79.48
1 - 999		1,994	992,807	6.13
1,000 - 1,999		1,502	800,907	4.95
2,000 - 2,999		888	448,300	2.77
3,000 - 3,999		841	511,204	3.16
4,000 - 4,999		183	102,034	0.63
5,000 - 5,999		144	84,394	0.52
6,000 - 6,999		306	198,352	1.23
7,000 - 7,999		64	41,253	0.25
8,000 - 8,999		49	20,642	0.13
9,000 - 9,999		88	50,889	0.31
10,000 - 14,999		136	68,362	0.42
15,000 - 19,999		7	2,670	0.02

chprv46

Long Name: Total provincial child benefits
Start Position: 91
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,134	14,417,726	89.06
1 - 999		1,051	721,480	4.46
1,000 - 1,999		632	426,847	2.64
2,000 - 2,999		481	315,685	1.95
3,000 - 3,999		278	185,796	1.15
4,000 - 4,999		148	99,293	0.61
5,000 - 5,999		28	13,667	0.08
6,000 - 6,999		16	7,673	0.05

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

chtxb46

Long Name: Total federal & provincial child benefits
Start Position: 99
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,385	12,743,107	78.72
1 - 999		1,791	880,077	5.44
1,000 - 1,999		1,376	722,282	4.46
2,000 - 2,999		855	428,141	2.64
3,000 - 3,999		718	386,385	2.39
4,000 - 4,999		417	280,730	1.73
5,000 - 5,999		268	156,419	0.97
6,000 - 6,999		284	173,906	1.07
7,000 - 7,999		153	87,949	0.54
8,000 - 8,999		109	79,023	0.49
9,000 - 9,999		101	72,578	0.45
10,000 - 14,999		264	151,607	0.94
15,000 - 19,999		47	25,963	0.16

cpqpp46

Long Name: CPP & QPP benefits
Start Position: 107
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,333	11,976,438	73.98
1 - 999		307	168,451	1.04
1,000 - 1,999		297	131,262	0.81
2,000 - 2,999		356	146,222	0.90
3,000 - 3,999		403	171,397	1.06
4,000 - 4,999		573	243,563	1.50
5,000 - 5,999		634	251,911	1.56
6,000 - 6,999		885	377,844	2.33
7,000 - 7,999		1,105	501,471	3.10
8,000 - 8,999		855	388,795	2.40
9,000 - 9,999		821	358,108	2.21
10,000 - 14,999		2,406	1,094,303	6.76
15,000 - 19,999		685	322,082	1.99
20,000 - 24,999		103	53,451	0.33
25,000 +		5	2,871	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

cqpc46

Long Name: Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions
Start Position: 115
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		10,722	5,495,713	33.95
1 - 999		3,489	2,195,461	13.56
1,000 - 1,999		3,820	2,240,359	13.84
2,000 - 2,999		6,368	3,535,639	21.84
3,000 - 3,999		2,345	1,131,098	6.99
4,000 - 4,999		2,486	1,253,665	7.74
5,000 - 5,999		288	178,251	1.10
6,000 - 6,999		196	124,365	0.77
7,000 - 7,999		33	20,882	0.13
8,000 +		21	12,734	0.08

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

earnng46

Long Name: Earnings
Start Position: 123
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		314	141,257	0.87
0		7,238	3,896,474	24.07
1 - 999		803	434,056	2.68
1,000 - 1,999		277	164,615	1.02
2,000 - 2,999		254	146,049	0.90
3,000 - 3,999		229	139,912	0.86
4,000 - 4,999		233	138,502	0.86
5,000 - 5,999		182	97,095	0.60
6,000 - 6,999		235	149,879	0.93
7,000 - 7,999		207	124,453	0.77
8,000 - 8,999		236	135,105	0.83
9,000 - 9,999		224	149,869	0.93
10,000 - 14,999		1,078	665,219	4.11
15,000 - 19,999		1,114	634,669	3.92
20,000 - 24,999		1,064	603,629	3.73
25,000 - 29,999		1,016	568,875	3.51
30,000 - 39,999		2,101	1,203,207	7.43
40,000 - 49,999		1,814	1,008,193	6.23
50,000 - 59,999		1,683	891,612	5.51
60,000 - 79,999		2,926	1,552,566	9.59
80,000 - 99,999		2,156	1,081,325	6.68
100,000 - 149,999		2,822	1,393,855	8.61
150,000 - 199,999		1,006	522,466	3.23
200,000 - 249,999		290	167,264	1.03
250,000 - 299,999		113	75,800	0.47
300,000 +		153	102,221	0.63

eipr46

Long Name: Employment Insurance contributions
Start Position: 131
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		9,958	5,506,017	34.01
1 - 999		14,773	8,327,738	51.44
1,000 - 1,999		4,898	2,290,751	14.15
2,000 - 2,999		137	63,322	0.39
3,000 - 3,999		2	340	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

fditx46

Long Name: Federal income tax for Quebec residents
Start Position: 139
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		6	2,474	0.02
0		8,009	4,677,741	28.90
1 - 999		2,754	1,514,916	9.36
1,000 - 1,999		2,539	1,400,636	8.65
2,000 - 2,999		2,385	1,336,836	8.26
3,000 - 3,999		1,861	979,013	6.05
4,000 - 4,999		1,544	795,819	4.92
5,000 - 5,999		1,345	694,895	4.29
6,000 - 6,999		1,179	600,957	3.71
7,000 - 7,999		1,025	548,164	3.39
8,000 - 8,999		822	429,549	2.65
9,000 - 9,999		774	386,480	2.39
10,000 - 14,999		2,622	1,284,337	7.93
15,000 - 19,999		1,279	643,681	3.98
20,000 - 24,999		591	303,348	1.87
25,000 - 29,999		349	174,240	1.08
30,000 - 39,999		305	171,824	1.06
40,000 - 49,999		133	80,038	0.49
50,000 - 59,999		76	57,695	0.36
60,000 - 79,999		78	43,738	0.27
80,000 - 99,999		33	22,468	0.14
100,000 - 149,999		45	29,915	0.18
150,000 - 199,999		4	1,288	0.01
200,000 - 249,999		6	4,023	0.02
250,000 - 299,999		2	1,033	0.01
300,000 +		2	3,062	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

fmse46

Long Name: Farm self-employment net income including farm program
Start Position: 147
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		477	169,747	1.05
0		28,726	15,808,206	97.65
1 - 999		37	14,199	0.09
1,000 - 1,999		35	19,119	0.12
2,000 - 2,999		38	11,481	0.07
3,000 - 3,999		31	11,542	0.07
4,000 - 4,999		26	7,330	0.05
5,000 - 5,999		18	9,980	0.06
6,000 - 6,999		14	5,403	0.03
7,000 - 7,999		13	4,510	0.03
8,000 - 8,999		12	3,041	0.02
9,000 - 9,999		26	7,328	0.05
10,000 - 14,999		90	34,443	0.21
15,000 - 19,999		40	13,490	0.08
20,000 - 24,999		39	13,368	0.08
25,000 - 29,999		19	7,119	0.04
30,000 - 39,999		30	9,441	0.06
40,000 - 49,999		29	13,495	0.08
50,000 - 59,999		19	5,756	0.04
60,000 - 79,999		28	11,534	0.07
80,000 - 99,999		14	3,859	0.02
100,000 - 149,999		2	766	0.00
150,000 +		5	3,011	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

gi46

Long Name: Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS
Start Position: 155
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,525	14,797,838	91.41
1 - 999		294	128,029	0.79
1,000 - 1,999		301	119,471	0.74
2,000 - 2,999		358	140,076	0.87
3,000 - 3,999		362	159,553	0.99
4,000 - 4,999		444	181,938	1.12
5,000 - 5,999		367	145,909	0.90
6,000 - 6,999		342	126,385	0.78
7,000 - 7,999		327	140,460	0.87
8,000 - 8,999		151	66,858	0.41
9,000 - 9,999		79	32,530	0.20
10,000 - 14,999		168	112,892	0.70
15,000 - 19,999		45	32,167	0.20
20,000 - 24,999		5	4,063	0.03

gstxc46

Long Name: Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
Start Position: 163
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		14,605	7,385,315	45.62
1 - 999		15,016	8,703,640	53.77
1,000 - 1,999		147	99,213	0.61

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

gtr46

Long Name: Government transfers, federal & provincial
Start Position: 171
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		5,053	2,878,056	17.78
1 - 999		4,773	2,979,593	18.41
1,000 - 1,999		1,945	1,226,011	7.57
2,000 - 2,999		1,228	667,305	4.12
3,000 - 3,999		864	473,458	2.92
4,000 - 4,999		813	437,809	2.70
5,000 - 5,999		768	410,557	2.54
6,000 - 6,999		784	432,243	2.67
7,000 - 7,999		775	403,772	2.49
8,000 - 8,999		677	372,251	2.30
9,000 - 9,999		606	322,613	1.99
10,000 - 14,999		3,749	1,939,596	11.98
15,000 - 19,999		3,675	1,773,000	10.95
20,000 - 24,999		1,908	876,308	5.41
25,000 - 29,999		1,458	632,900	3.91
30,000 - 39,999		597	308,370	1.90
40,000 - 49,999		77	41,228	0.25
50,000 +		18	13,098	0.08

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

inctx46

Long Name: Income tax, federal plus provincial
Start Position: 179
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		5	2,173	0.01
0		7,993	4,667,914	28.84
1 - 999		1,589	941,014	5.81
1,000 - 1,999		1,443	796,524	4.92
2,000 - 2,999		1,393	753,733	4.66
3,000 - 3,999		1,415	771,029	4.76
4,000 - 4,999		1,355	775,971	4.79
5,000 - 5,999		1,166	591,207	3.65
6,000 - 6,999		1,070	590,174	3.65
7,000 - 7,999		938	482,796	2.98
8,000 - 8,999		908	472,164	2.92
9,000 - 9,999		842	461,040	2.85
10,000 - 14,999		3,236	1,629,450	10.07
15,000 - 19,999		2,136	1,066,851	6.59
20,000 - 24,999		1,414	690,298	4.26
25,000 - 29,999		884	431,353	2.66
30,000 - 39,999		909	460,052	2.84
40,000 - 49,999		423	213,397	1.32
50,000 - 59,999		205	97,066	0.60
60,000 - 79,999		208	133,996	0.83
80,000 - 99,999		87	58,906	0.36
100,000 - 149,999		86	59,660	0.37
150,000 - 199,999		38	18,693	0.12
200,000 - 249,999		10	11,719	0.07
250,000 - 299,999		6	3,505	0.02
300,000 +		9	7,480	0.05

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

inva46

Long Name: Investment income
Start Position: 187
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		512	283,940	1.75
0		17,478	9,808,616	60.59
1 - 999		6,306	3,168,508	19.57
1,000 - 1,999		1,315	686,227	4.24
2,000 - 2,999		718	391,700	2.42
3,000 - 3,999		517	261,462	1.62
4,000 - 4,999		363	186,002	1.15
5,000 - 5,999		286	141,196	0.87
6,000 - 6,999		209	117,923	0.73
7,000 - 7,999		192	99,120	0.61
8,000 - 8,999		141	91,555	0.57
9,000 - 9,999		143	97,936	0.61
10,000 - 14,999		447	246,542	1.52
15,000 - 19,999		223	121,454	0.75
20,000 - 24,999		172	91,087	0.56
25,000 - 29,999		135	82,974	0.51
30,000 - 39,999		167	80,304	0.50
40,000 - 49,999		113	60,920	0.38
50,000 - 59,999		74	28,349	0.18
60,000 - 79,999		92	42,987	0.27
80,000 - 99,999		53	35,247	0.22
100,000 - 149,999		52	25,537	0.16
150,000 - 199,999		28	15,658	0.10
200,000 - 249,999		9	5,728	0.04
250,000 - 299,999		8	6,282	0.04
300,000 +		15	10,914	0.07

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

mbinc46

Long Name: Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (MBM)
Start Position: 195
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		124	92,875	0.57
0		102	46,544	0.29
1 - 999		239	198,453	1.23
1,000 - 1,999		77	65,317	0.40
2,000 - 2,999		86	77,077	0.48
3,000 - 3,999		81	51,401	0.32
4,000 - 4,999		106	87,923	0.54
5,000 - 5,999		146	90,291	0.56
6,000 - 6,999		167	118,458	0.73
7,000 - 7,999		177	112,601	0.70
8,000 - 8,999		206	154,317	0.95
9,000 - 9,999		231	159,556	0.99
10,000 - 14,999		1,571	1,059,526	6.55
15,000 - 19,999		2,577	1,405,609	8.68
20,000 - 24,999		2,284	1,256,362	7.76
25,000 - 29,999		2,324	1,259,449	7.78
30,000 - 39,999		4,227	2,316,925	14.31
40,000 - 49,999		3,539	1,818,412	11.23
50,000 - 59,999		2,837	1,434,326	8.86
60,000 - 79,999		3,942	1,979,367	12.23
80,000 - 99,999		2,208	1,081,468	6.68
100,000 - 149,999		1,865	935,828	5.78
150,000 - 199,999		394	231,611	1.43
200,000 - 249,999		128	77,214	0.48
250,000 - 299,999		55	25,896	0.16
300,000 +		75	51,362	0.32

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

medx46

Long Name: Direct medical expenses
Start Position: 203
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		88	36,162	0.22
1 - 999		22,796	13,017,315	80.41
1,000 - 1,999		2,345	1,061,799	6.56
2,000 - 2,999		1,848	803,942	4.97
3,000 - 3,999		1,092	504,889	3.12
4,000 - 4,999		596	292,049	1.80
5,000 - 5,999		333	154,331	0.95
6,000 - 6,999		213	98,487	0.61
7,000 - 7,999		124	57,260	0.35
8,000 - 8,999		103	40,407	0.25
9,000 - 9,999		45	15,230	0.09
10,000 - 14,999		122	60,731	0.38
15,000 - 19,999		31	22,473	0.14
20,000 +		32	23,092	0.14

mjsif46

Long Name: Major source of income for census family
Start Position: 211
Type/Length: Character(2)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	No income	106	47,668	0.29
02	Wages and salaries	17,570	9,545,132	58.96
03	Self-employment income	1,208	860,933	5.32
04	Government transfers	7,387	3,846,359	23.76
05	Investment income	600	382,550	2.36
06	Retirement pensions	2,528	1,261,319	7.79
07	Other income	369	244,208	1.51

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

mtinc46

Long Name: Market income
Start Position: 213
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		124	63,971	0.40
0		2,488	1,483,533	9.16
1 - 999		645	343,386	2.12
1,000 - 1,999		397	234,712	1.45
2,000 - 2,999		380	214,533	1.33
3,000 - 3,999		363	185,112	1.14
4,000 - 4,999		321	177,214	1.09
5,000 - 5,999		307	154,793	0.96
6,000 - 6,999		325	188,687	1.17
7,000 - 7,999		321	165,959	1.03
8,000 - 8,999		366	219,450	1.36
9,000 - 9,999		315	199,446	1.23
10,000 - 14,999		1,523	896,007	5.54
15,000 - 19,999		1,495	850,362	5.25
20,000 - 24,999		1,373	730,627	4.51
25,000 - 29,999		1,308	707,370	4.37
30,000 - 39,999		2,701	1,549,101	9.57
40,000 - 49,999		2,265	1,256,422	7.76
50,000 - 59,999		1,974	1,033,442	6.38
60,000 - 79,999		3,301	1,741,664	10.76
80,000 - 99,999		2,402	1,201,356	7.42
100,000 - 149,999		3,198	1,582,747	9.78
150,000 - 199,999		1,145	569,222	3.52
200,000 - 249,999		368	211,650	1.31
250,000 - 299,999		141	92,238	0.57
300,000 +		222	135,163	0.84

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

nfmse46

Long Name: Non-farm self-employment net income
Start Position: 221
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		797	430,226	2.66
0		25,818	13,755,312	84.97
1 - 999		288	154,582	0.95
1,000 - 1,999		185	102,474	0.63
2,000 - 2,999		156	81,060	0.50
3,000 - 3,999		154	87,065	0.54
4,000 - 4,999		116	75,127	0.46
5,000 - 5,999		90	60,646	0.37
6,000 - 6,999		113	74,395	0.46
7,000 - 7,999		88	50,271	0.31
8,000 - 8,999		107	62,775	0.39
9,000 - 9,999		86	64,200	0.40
10,000 - 14,999		392	267,355	1.65
15,000 - 19,999		272	188,974	1.17
20,000 - 24,999		167	108,925	0.67
25,000 - 29,999		140	87,545	0.54
30,000 - 39,999		223	138,452	0.86
40,000 - 49,999		122	78,246	0.48
50,000 - 59,999		89	61,191	0.38
60,000 - 79,999		136	94,029	0.58
80,000 - 99,999		58	33,163	0.20
100,000 - 149,999		75	51,883	0.32
150,000 - 199,999		50	38,798	0.24
200,000 - 249,999		20	21,567	0.13
250,000 - 299,999		20	14,181	0.09
300,000 +		6	5,726	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

oas46

Long Name: Old Age Security pension
Start Position: 229
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,488	12,929,091	79.87
1 - 999		53	29,893	0.18
1,000 - 1,999		191	124,324	0.77
2,000 - 2,999		104	59,083	0.37
3,000 - 3,999		130	70,859	0.44
4,000 - 4,999		137	68,063	0.42
5,000 - 5,999		324	164,192	1.01
6,000 - 6,999		3,975	1,753,911	10.83
7,000 - 7,999		41	19,945	0.12
8,000 - 8,999		55	22,942	0.14
9,000 - 9,999		50	23,662	0.15
10,000 - 14,999		2,220	922,203	5.70

oasgi46

Long Name: Total of Old Age Security benefits
Start Position: 237
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,424	12,897,212	79.67
1 - 999		51	24,021	0.15
1,000 - 1,999		97	50,125	0.31
2,000 - 2,999		87	36,447	0.23
3,000 - 3,999		96	50,706	0.31
4,000 - 4,999		121	58,091	0.36
5,000 - 5,999		220	122,002	0.75
6,000 - 6,999		2,048	957,661	5.92
7,000 - 7,999		209	93,686	0.58
8,000 - 8,999		277	105,927	0.65
9,000 - 9,999		334	145,737	0.90
10,000 - 14,999		3,199	1,400,919	8.65
15,000 - 19,999		467	186,052	1.15
20,000 +		138	59,582	0.37

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ogovtr46

Long Name: Other government transfers
Start Position: 245
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,559	14,724,118	90.96
1 - 999		1,663	1,071,494	6.62
1,000 - 1,999		519	367,346	2.27
2,000 - 2,999		26	22,689	0.14
3,000 - 3,999		1	2,521	0.02

ottxm46

Long Name: Other Taxable Income
Start Position: 253
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,831	12,567,552	77.63
1 - 999		3,639	1,899,315	11.73
1,000 - 1,999		862	450,702	2.78
2,000 - 2,999		443	224,123	1.38
3,000 - 3,999		291	151,363	0.94
4,000 - 4,999		230	116,835	0.72
5,000 - 5,999		184	89,027	0.55
6,000 - 6,999		168	83,956	0.52
7,000 - 7,999		141	67,771	0.42
8,000 - 8,999		101	53,062	0.33
9,000 - 9,999		79	38,531	0.24
10,000 - 14,999		220	138,372	0.85
15,000 - 19,999		164	93,128	0.58
20,000 - 24,999		81	39,428	0.24
25,000 - 29,999		81	33,918	0.21
30,000 - 39,999		76	47,940	0.30
40,000 - 49,999		43	25,370	0.16
50,000 - 59,999		36	21,046	0.13
60,000 - 79,999		50	26,150	0.16
80,000 - 99,999		16	6,327	0.04
100,000 +		32	14,251	0.09

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

pen46

Long Name: Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting
Start Position: 261
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,043	13,144,805	81.20
1 - 999		282	128,630	0.79
1,000 - 1,999		331	135,693	0.84
2,000 - 2,999		288	132,555	0.82
3,000 - 3,999		268	112,199	0.69
4,000 - 4,999		229	94,591	0.58
5,000 - 5,999		217	94,834	0.59
6,000 - 6,999		188	72,707	0.45
7,000 - 7,999		175	70,318	0.43
8,000 - 8,999		206	94,484	0.58
9,000 - 9,999		187	87,240	0.54
10,000 - 14,999		747	344,655	2.13
15,000 - 19,999		688	302,264	1.87
20,000 - 24,999		551	242,637	1.50
25,000 - 29,999		502	229,775	1.42
30,000 - 39,999		763	357,908	2.21
40,000 - 49,999		458	204,307	1.26
50,000 - 59,999		237	129,747	0.80
60,000 - 79,999		250	123,540	0.76
80,000 - 99,999		98	49,853	0.31
100,000 - 149,999		48	28,222	0.17
150,000 +		12	7,205	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

pengiv46

Long Name: Deduction for elected split-pension amount.
Start Position: 269
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,494	15,218,265	94.01
1 - 999		131	48,941	0.30
1,000 - 1,999		172	63,741	0.39
2,000 - 2,999		234	90,925	0.56
3,000 - 3,999		123	59,596	0.37
4,000 - 4,999		162	65,576	0.41
5,000 - 5,999		111	39,795	0.25
6,000 - 6,999		128	54,771	0.34
7,000 - 7,999		114	52,395	0.32
8,000 - 8,999		113	46,742	0.29
9,000 - 9,999		108	48,156	0.30
10,000 - 14,999		346	141,886	0.88
15,000 - 19,999		249	112,230	0.69
20,000 - 24,999		143	83,682	0.52
25,000 - 29,999		58	19,439	0.12
30,000 - 39,999		64	30,483	0.19
40,000 - 49,999		18	11,545	0.07

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

penrec46

Long Name: Elected split-pension amount.
Start Position: 277
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,465	15,214,408	93.98
1 - 999		130	48,052	0.30
1,000 - 1,999		181	63,537	0.39
2,000 - 2,999		205	76,091	0.47
3,000 - 3,999		127	60,921	0.38
4,000 - 4,999		156	62,778	0.39
5,000 - 5,999		115	40,704	0.25
6,000 - 6,999		130	56,780	0.35
7,000 - 7,999		126	56,114	0.35
8,000 - 8,999		114	47,059	0.29
9,000 - 9,999		94	39,789	0.25
10,000 - 14,999		390	160,183	0.99
15,000 - 19,999		238	111,851	0.69
20,000 - 24,999		155	76,806	0.47
25,000 - 29,999		61	31,345	0.19
30,000 - 39,999		67	35,546	0.22
40,000 - 49,999		10	4,254	0.03
50,000 - 59,999		2	1,344	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		2	608	0.00

phpr46

Long Name: Public health insurance premiums
Start Position: 285
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,367	13,312,251	82.23
1 - 999		1,770	1,254,943	7.75
1,000 - 1,999		2,626	1,617,823	9.99
2,000 - 2,999		5	3,152	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

prpen46

Long Name: Private retirement pensions
Start Position: 293
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,094	13,162,851	81.31
1 - 999		286	131,166	0.81
1,000 - 1,999		325	135,259	0.84
2,000 - 2,999		278	127,913	0.79
3,000 - 3,999		261	108,202	0.67
4,000 - 4,999		233	94,887	0.59
5,000 - 5,999		216	94,521	0.58
6,000 - 6,999		192	74,925	0.46
7,000 - 7,999		177	71,282	0.44
8,000 - 8,999		194	90,849	0.56
9,000 - 9,999		190	86,842	0.54
10,000 - 14,999		714	337,143	2.08
15,000 - 19,999		683	299,749	1.85
20,000 - 24,999		555	246,167	1.52
25,000 - 29,999		482	218,034	1.35
30,000 - 39,999		782	359,492	2.22
40,000 - 49,999		465	217,159	1.34
50,000 - 59,999		232	122,282	0.76
60,000 - 79,999		251	124,439	0.77
80,000 - 99,999		98	49,421	0.31
100,000 - 149,999		47	28,247	0.17
150,000 +		13	7,338	0.05

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

pvitx46

Long Name: Provincial income tax
Start Position: 301
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,861	5,227,648	32.29
1 - 999		2,652	1,525,688	9.42
1,000 - 1,999		3,355	1,871,016	11.56
2,000 - 2,999		2,720	1,436,214	8.87
3,000 - 3,999		2,321	1,223,421	7.56
4,000 - 4,999		1,879	963,487	5.95
5,000 - 5,999		1,465	731,528	4.52
6,000 - 6,999		1,219	555,669	3.43
7,000 - 7,999		939	448,241	2.77
8,000 - 8,999		775	378,742	2.34
9,000 - 9,999		620	298,421	1.84
10,000 - 14,999		1,675	803,684	4.96
15,000 - 19,999		624	321,136	1.98
20,000 - 24,999		251	135,515	0.84
25,000 - 29,999		142	81,541	0.50
30,000 - 39,999		134	92,533	0.57
40,000 - 49,999		52	33,297	0.21
50,000 - 59,999		35	24,434	0.15
60,000 - 79,999		30	17,191	0.11
80,000 - 99,999		8	9,409	0.06
100,000 +		11	9,351	0.06

pvtxc46

Long Name: Provincial tax credits
Start Position: 309
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,457	10,152,265	62.71
1 - 999		8,735	5,718,665	35.33
1,000 - 1,999		370	225,316	1.39
2,000 - 2,999		111	53,313	0.33
3,000 - 3,999		40	14,761	0.09
4,000 - 4,999		1	351	0.00
5,000 - 5,999		1	327	0.00
6,000 - 6,999		12	5,796	0.04
7,000 - 7,999		19	6,648	0.04
8,000 - 8,999		13	6,761	0.04
9,000 - 9,999		8	3,516	0.02
10,000 - 14,999		1	450	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

rppc46

Long Name: Registered pension plan contributions
Start Position: 317
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,012	11,899,964	73.51
1 - 999		1,348	760,120	4.70
1,000 - 1,999		1,488	712,281	4.40
2,000 - 2,999		1,430	662,428	4.09
3,000 - 3,999		1,202	589,444	3.64
4,000 - 4,999		925	443,821	2.74
5,000 - 5,999		629	297,228	1.84
6,000 - 6,999		498	234,339	1.45
7,000 - 7,999		326	159,912	0.99
8,000 - 8,999		264	121,092	0.75
9,000 - 9,999		166	77,625	0.48
10,000 - 14,999		379	177,936	1.10
15,000 - 19,999		71	38,260	0.24
20,000 +		30	13,719	0.08

rspwi46

Long Name: RRSP withdrawals
Start Position: 325
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,665	14,465,164	89.36
1 - 999		1,154	638,344	3.94
1,000 - 1,999		472	264,961	1.64
2,000 - 2,999		236	112,160	0.69
3,000 - 3,999		185	97,154	0.60
4,000 - 4,999		174	115,557	0.71
5,000 - 5,999		143	74,806	0.46
6,000 - 6,999		103	56,273	0.35
7,000 - 7,999		74	35,513	0.22
8,000 - 8,999		53	29,829	0.18
9,000 - 9,999		49	26,497	0.16
10,000 - 14,999		194	115,004	0.71
15,000 - 19,999		75	41,976	0.26
20,000 - 24,999		44	37,948	0.23
25,000 - 29,999		59	32,262	0.20
30,000 - 39,999		46	25,544	0.16
40,000 - 49,999		17	6,384	0.04
50,000 +		25	12,791	0.08

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

sapis46

Long Name: Social Assistance
Start Position: 333
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,542	14,764,174	91.20
1 - 999		231	127,797	0.79
1,000 - 1,999		243	136,693	0.84
2,000 - 2,999		207	99,175	0.61
3,000 - 3,999		172	90,505	0.56
4,000 - 4,999		119	63,936	0.40
5,000 - 5,999		142	84,454	0.52
6,000 - 6,999		156	120,650	0.75
7,000 - 7,999		117	82,877	0.51
8,000 - 8,999		113	70,466	0.44
9,000 - 9,999		149	97,267	0.60
10,000 - 14,999		467	360,882	2.23
15,000 - 19,999		75	62,288	0.38
20,000 +		35	27,003	0.17

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

semp46

Long Name: Self-employment net income
Start Position: 341
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		1,163	550,036	3.40
0		25,021	13,484,556	83.30
1 - 999		304	161,046	0.99
1,000 - 1,999		208	114,299	0.71
2,000 - 2,999		184	88,684	0.55
3,000 - 3,999		174	96,513	0.60
4,000 - 4,999		126	76,730	0.47
5,000 - 5,999		102	65,820	0.41
6,000 - 6,999		128	80,399	0.50
7,000 - 7,999		92	49,619	0.31
8,000 - 8,999		117	65,758	0.41
9,000 - 9,999		108	70,088	0.43
10,000 - 14,999		467	297,496	1.84
15,000 - 19,999		297	193,448	1.20
20,000 - 24,999		196	113,957	0.70
25,000 - 29,999		155	94,267	0.58
30,000 - 39,999		249	143,932	0.89
40,000 - 49,999		150	90,181	0.56
50,000 - 59,999		108	65,985	0.41
60,000 - 79,999		165	108,906	0.67
80,000 - 99,999		74	40,004	0.25
100,000 - 149,999		78	53,048	0.33
150,000 - 199,999		55	41,703	0.26
200,000 - 249,999		21	21,786	0.13
250,000 - 299,999		20	14,181	0.09
300,000 +		6	5,726	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ttinc46

Long Name: Total income before taxes
Start Position: 349
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		27	25,575	0.16
0		107	48,889	0.30
1 - 999		270	218,980	1.35
1,000 - 1,999		72	62,243	0.38
2,000 - 2,999		79	81,337	0.50
3,000 - 3,999		74	42,612	0.26
4,000 - 4,999		89	70,746	0.44
5,000 - 5,999		141	90,309	0.56
6,000 - 6,999		143	108,005	0.67
7,000 - 7,999		183	114,549	0.71
8,000 - 8,999		160	113,172	0.70
9,000 - 9,999		213	159,303	0.98
10,000 - 14,999		1,347	940,173	5.81
15,000 - 19,999		2,217	1,200,756	7.42
20,000 - 24,999		1,817	1,004,281	6.20
25,000 - 29,999		1,705	897,049	5.54
30,000 - 39,999		3,448	1,915,655	11.83
40,000 - 49,999		2,833	1,505,948	9.30
50,000 - 59,999		2,472	1,280,029	7.91
60,000 - 79,999		3,969	2,070,564	12.79
80,000 - 99,999		2,808	1,409,117	8.70
100,000 - 149,999		3,609	1,769,131	10.93
150,000 - 199,999		1,216	608,985	3.76
200,000 - 249,999		393	206,391	1.27
250,000 - 299,999		150	104,643	0.65
300,000 +		226	139,726	0.86

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

uccb46

Long Name: Universal child care tax benefit
Start Position: 357
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,718	14,474,532	89.41
1 - 999		475	252,127	1.56
1,000 - 1,999		1,759	1,014,429	6.27
2,000 - 2,999		701	379,726	2.35
3,000 - 3,999		99	57,588	0.36
4,000 - 4,999		13	9,051	0.06
5,000 - 5,999		1	99	0.00
7,000 - 7,999		2	617	0.00

udpd46

Long Name: Union dues (and other professional premiums)
Start Position: 365
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,827	11,859,522	73.26
1 - 999		6,409	3,171,876	19.59
1,000 - 1,999		2,085	959,807	5.93
2,000 - 2,999		328	141,273	0.87
3,000 - 3,999		72	34,579	0.21
4,000 - 4,999		26	12,468	0.08
5,000 - 5,999		14	5,550	0.03
6,000 - 6,999		3	698	0.00
7,000 - 7,999		3	1,748	0.01
8,000 - 8,999		1	647	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

uiben46

Long Name: Employment Insurance benefits
Start Position: 373
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,947	13,279,792	82.03
1 - 999		546	292,383	1.81
1,000 - 1,999		570	303,538	1.88
2,000 - 2,999		547	257,447	1.59
3,000 - 3,999		433	232,874	1.44
4,000 - 4,999		460	252,434	1.56
5,000 - 5,999		337	171,690	1.06
6,000 - 6,999		343	159,503	0.99
7,000 - 7,999		303	145,406	0.90
8,000 - 8,999		306	158,581	0.98
9,000 - 9,999		257	102,861	0.64
10,000 - 14,999		911	418,174	2.58
15,000 - 19,999		549	274,878	1.70
20,000 - 24,999		162	101,348	0.63
25,000 +		97	37,259	0.23

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

wgsal46

Long Name: Wages & salaries before deductions
Start Position: 381
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,440	4,676,903	28.89
1 - 999		876	496,117	3.06
1,000 - 1,999		283	170,749	1.05
2,000 - 2,999		255	143,854	0.89
3,000 - 3,999		219	137,284	0.85
4,000 - 4,999		211	111,175	0.69
5,000 - 5,999		186	102,345	0.63
6,000 - 6,999		213	126,162	0.78
7,000 - 7,999		188	102,578	0.63
8,000 - 8,999		214	116,760	0.72
9,000 - 9,999		216	126,015	0.78
10,000 - 14,999		994	606,343	3.75
15,000 - 19,999		1,099	615,946	3.80
20,000 - 24,999		990	548,077	3.39
25,000 - 29,999		1,001	568,890	3.51
30,000 - 39,999		2,049	1,163,917	7.19
40,000 - 49,999		1,800	992,295	6.13
50,000 - 59,999		1,608	850,938	5.26
60,000 - 79,999		2,832	1,480,121	9.14
80,000 - 99,999		2,064	1,019,919	6.30
100,000 - 149,999		2,667	1,299,041	8.02
150,000 - 199,999		920	459,126	2.84
200,000 - 249,999		235	137,068	0.85
250,000 - 299,999		79	53,064	0.33
300,000 +		129	83,480	0.52

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

wkrcp46

Long Name: Workers' compensation benefits
Start Position: 389
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		28,373	15,468,834	95.56
1 - 999		285	138,946	0.86
1,000 - 1,999		144	72,903	0.45
2,000 - 2,999		130	65,741	0.41
3,000 - 3,999		94	52,366	0.32
4,000 - 4,999		83	36,172	0.22
5,000 - 5,999		71	37,048	0.23
6,000 - 6,999		50	22,742	0.14
7,000 - 7,999		52	21,037	0.13
8,000 - 8,999		32	11,567	0.07
9,000 - 9,999		35	20,592	0.13
10,000 - 14,999		174	93,161	0.58
15,000 - 19,999		98	53,111	0.33
20,000 - 24,999		52	33,328	0.21
25,000 - 29,999		51	19,467	0.12
30,000 - 39,999		31	35,959	0.22
40,000 - 49,999		5	1,966	0.01
50,000 +		8	3,230	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

alhpf46

Long Name: Total hours paid all jobs, census family members, refyear
Start Position: 397
Type/Length: Numeric(5.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,782	4,633,455	28.62
1 - 99		187	112,712	0.70
100 - 199		176	123,311	0.76
200 - 299		175	113,704	0.70
300 - 399		201	117,473	0.73
400 - 499		179	114,196	0.71
500 - 599		223	140,647	0.87
600 - 699		250	135,867	0.84
700 - 799		284	172,557	1.07
800 - 899		194	118,038	0.73
900 - 999		210	112,013	0.69
1,000 - 1,499		1,412	825,460	5.10
1,500 - 1,999		3,406	2,037,261	12.58
2,000 - 2,499		4,005	2,379,767	14.70
2,500 - 2,999		1,581	848,663	5.24
3,000 - 3,999		3,758	1,916,790	11.84
4,000 - 4,999		2,991	1,445,805	8.93
5,000 - 5,999		910	435,207	2.69
6,000 - 7,999		499	229,640	1.42
8,000 - 9,999		76	41,168	0.25
10,000 - 14,999		9	5,876	0.04
15,000 - 19,999		1	502	0.00
99997	Don't Know	259	128,056	0.79

fmsaf46

Long Name: Flag - Census fam. member rec'd Social Assistance, refyear
Start Position: 402
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,226	1,423,994	8.80
2	No	27,542	14,764,174	91.20

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

fmuif46

Long Name: Flag - Census family received EI during refyear
Start Position: 403
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,821	2,908,376	17.97
2	No	23,947	13,279,792	82.03

fmwcf46

Long Name: Flag - Census family received Worker's Comp, refyear
Start Position: 404
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,395	719,334	4.44
2	No	28,373	15,468,834	95.56

nbear46

Long Name: Number of earners 16 or older in census family for refyear
Start Position: 405
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,252	3,900,483	24.09
1		11,292	6,717,099	41.49
2		8,856	4,341,314	26.82
3		1,701	879,192	5.43
4		572	299,132	1.85
5		89	47,686	0.29
6		6	3,263	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbempd46

Long Name: Number of census family members employed any time in refyear
Start Position: 407
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,771	4,628,810	28.59
1		10,467	6,348,876	39.22
2		8,329	4,103,586	25.35
3		1,586	782,860	4.84
4		527	280,406	1.73
5 +		88	43,630	0.27

nbfyft46

Long Name: Nbr of census fam. members in full-year/full-time jobs, ry
Start Position: 409
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		13,479	7,336,250	45.32
1		10,385	5,999,900	37.06
2		4,685	2,278,060	14.07
3		206	98,721	0.61
4		14	6,659	0.04
97	Don't Know	999	468,579	2.89

nbscft46

Long Name: Number of 16+ in census family in school full-time
Start Position: 411
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,851	13,334,742	82.37
1		3,927	2,278,226	14.07
2		835	467,977	2.89
3		125	85,592	0.53
4		7	1,595	0.01
97	Don't Know	23	20,037	0.12

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbscpt46

Long Name: Number in census family 16+ in school part-time, refyear

Start Position: 413

Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		28,314	15,290,474	94.45
1		1,371	832,502	5.14
2		59	44,992	0.28
3		1	163	0.00
97	Don't Know	23	20,037	0.12

nbsemp46

Long Name: Number of census family members self-employed during refyear

Start Position: 415

Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,042	13,411,363	82.85
1		4,017	2,412,872	14.91
2		695	356,906	2.20
3		9	4,328	0.03
4		3	970	0.01
5 +		2	1,730	0.01

nbunem46

Long Name: Number of census family members unemployed during refyear

Start Position: 417

Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)

Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,122	12,934,713	79.90
1		4,982	2,859,841	17.67
2		621	363,968	2.25
3		40	29,079	0.18
4		3	567	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbwke46

Long Name: Number of weeks employed all census family during refyear
Start Position: 419
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,771	4,628,810	28.59
1 - 9		237	173,671	1.07
10 - 19		454	276,751	1.71
20 - 29		453	251,401	1.55
30 - 39		591	312,383	1.93
40 - 49		673	386,392	2.39
50 - 59		8,418	5,140,571	31.76
60 - 69		378	207,097	1.28
70 - 79		471	247,785	1.53
80 - 89		594	270,604	1.67
90 - 99		565	288,697	1.78
100 - 149		6,931	3,380,010	20.88
150 - 199		1,009	502,931	3.11
200 - 249		195	104,501	0.65
250 - 299		25	14,416	0.09
300 - 399		3	2,149	0.01

nbwkue46

Long Name: Weeks unemployed for all census family members in refyear
Start Position: 422
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,122	12,934,713	79.90
1 - 9		2,128	1,176,698	7.27
10 - 19		1,250	659,972	4.08
20 - 29		717	399,550	2.47
30 - 39		534	319,382	1.97
40 - 49		340	207,240	1.28
50 - 59		527	377,584	2.33
60 - 69		61	40,939	0.25
70 - 79		32	23,911	0.15
80 - 89		22	18,763	0.12
90 - 99		16	10,017	0.06
100 - 149		19	19,398	0.12

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

Long Name: Cross-sectional random household identifier
Start Position: 1
Type/Length: Character(7)
Count: 62,116

pucpid26

Long Name: Cross-sect random person identifier
Start Position: 8
Type/Length: Character(7)
Count: 62,116

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Long Name: Refyear
Start Position: 15
Type/Length: Numeric(4.0)
Format: YYYY
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2009		62,116	32,970,038	100.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Long Name: Economic family identifier
Start Position: 19
Type/Length: Character(2)
Format: ff
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		61,065	32,169,470	97.57
02		897	674,028	2.04
03		111	102,840	0.31
04		28	16,713	0.05
05 +		15	6,988	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Long Name: Census family identifier
Start Position: 21
Type/Length: Character(2)
Format: cc
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		57,848	30,529,399	92.60
02		3,726	2,037,910	6.18
03		463	339,384	1.03
04		65	49,931	0.15
05 +		14	13,414	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcslid26

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 23
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		74	1,241	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		154	3,997	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		378	13,298	0.04
40.0000 - 49.9999		502	22,856	0.07
50.0000 - 59.9999		630	34,975	0.11
60.0000 - 69.9999		692	44,949	0.14
70.0000 - 79.9999		749	56,195	0.17
80.0000 - 89.9999		926	78,843	0.24
90.0000 - 99.9999		969	92,350	0.28
100.0000 - 149.9999		6,369	807,990	2.45
150.0000 - 199.9999		7,082	1,235,097	3.75
200.0000 - 249.9999		5,910	1,325,921	4.02
250.0000 - 299.9999		5,102	1,402,280	4.25
300.0000 - 399.9999		7,496	2,597,630	7.88
400.0000 - 499.9999		4,908	2,199,595	6.67
500.0000 - 599.9999		3,643	1,989,523	6.03
600.0000 - 799.9999		4,653	3,220,993	9.77
800.0000 - 999.9999		3,311	2,959,311	8.98
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		4,289	5,237,340	15.89
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		2,155	3,689,792	11.19
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		994	2,205,619	6.69
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		577	1,576,235	4.78
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		397	1,341,749	4.07
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		90	407,731	1.24
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		34	186,453	0.57
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		24	162,942	0.49
8000.0000 - 99999.9995		8	75,135	0.23

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecage26

Long Name: Person's age, refyear, external cross-sec file
Start Position: 33
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		3,226	1,811,818	5.50
5 - 9		3,271	1,705,390	5.17
10 - 14		3,835	1,929,452	5.85
15 - 19		4,356	2,230,801	6.77
20 - 24		3,835	2,170,697	6.58
25 - 29		3,664	2,337,002	7.09
30 - 34		3,499	2,253,081	6.83
35 - 39		3,811	2,259,083	6.85
40 - 44		4,143	2,435,103	7.39
45 - 49		5,004	2,695,610	8.18
50 - 54		4,904	2,588,789	7.85
55 - 59		4,494	2,171,238	6.59
60 - 64		4,068	1,941,075	5.89
65 - 69		3,116	1,389,172	4.21
70 - 74		2,478	1,124,324	3.41
75 - 79		1,992	885,024	2.68
80 +		2,420	1,042,380	3.16

ecsex99

Long Name: Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
Start Position: 36
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Male	30,120	16,308,037	49.46
2	Female	31,996	16,662,001	50.54

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecyob26

Long Name: Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
Start Position: 37
Type/Length: Numeric(4.0)
Format: YYYY
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1925 - 1929		2,420	1,042,380	3.16
1930 - 1934		1,992	885,024	2.68
1935 - 1939		2,478	1,124,324	3.41
1940 - 1944		3,116	1,389,172	4.21
1945 - 1949		4,068	1,941,075	5.89
1950 - 1954		4,494	2,171,238	6.59
1955 - 1959		4,904	2,588,789	7.85
1960 - 1964		5,004	2,695,610	8.18
1965 - 1969		4,143	2,435,103	7.39
1970 - 1974		3,811	2,259,083	6.85
1975 - 1979		3,499	2,253,081	6.83
1980 - 1984		3,664	2,337,002	7.09
1985 - 1989		3,835	2,170,697	6.58
1990 - 1994		4,356	2,230,801	6.77
1995 - 1999		3,835	1,929,452	5.85
2000 - 2004		3,271	1,705,390	5.17
2005 - 2009		3,226	1,811,818	5.50

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjice26

Long Name: Flag - Major income earner in the census family, refyear
Start Position: 41
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	29,768	16,188,168	49.10
2	No	32,348	16,781,870	50.90

mjieh26

Long Name: Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear
Start Position: 42
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	25,690	13,615,909	41.30
2	No	36,426	19,354,129	58.70

mjine26

Long Name: Flags - Person was major earner in economic family, refyear
Start Position: 43
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	26,650	14,361,723	43.56
2	No	35,466	18,608,315	56.44

rmjcg26

Long Name: Relationship to major income earner, census family, group
Start Position: 44
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Major income earner	29,768	16,188,168	49.10
2	Spouse	15,900	7,932,516	24.06
3	Child	16,448	8,849,355	26.84

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

rmjig26

Long Name: Relationship to major income earner, economic family, rgp
Start Position: 45
Type/Length: Character(1)
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Major income earner	26,650	14,361,723	43.56
2	Spouse	15,287	7,549,112	22.90
3	Child	17,031	9,162,386	27.79
4	Other	3,148	1,896,817	5.75

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

pucpid26

Start Position: 1
Type/Length: Character(7)
Long Name: Cross-sect random person identifier
Description: Cross-sectional public use unique person sequence number for the reference year.
 Not available for Wave 0.
Population: All SLID persons
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

puchid25

Start Position: 8
Type/Length: Character(7)
Long Name: Cross-sectional random household identifier
Description: Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population: All households
Processing: Only derived during PUMF processing.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Start Position: 15
Type/Length: Character(2)
Format: ff
Long Name: Economic family identifier
Description: Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
The format of this field is: ff
f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year
Population: All persons
Source Question: D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Start Position: 17
Type/Length: Character(2)
Format: cc
Long Name: Census family identifier
Description: Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
The format of this field is: cc
c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year

Population: All persons
Source Question: D31HH26, D31FAM26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, LOADCNTL.AGE99
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Start Position: 19
Type/Length: Numeric(4.0)
Format: YYYY
Long Name: Refyear
Description: Reference year.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	1800:9995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcslid26

Start Position: 23
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Description: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID. This weight is valid for cross-sectional estimates using the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics only and is available for all years of that survey, i.e., 1993 onwards. See also variable ICSWT26. Note that the SLID sample consisted of only one panel of respondents from 1993 to 1995, while since 1996 it consists of two panels of respondents; the weight takes this into account.

This is an integrated weight, which is to say that all persons in the same household receive the same weight. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household.

Most recent revisions:

With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1993 to 2002. With this revision a new calibration strategy was implemented which included adding the number of earners as an additional dimension of the calibration. The number of earners was obtained from the Canada Revenue Agency T4 files. In addition, population control totals used in the calibration were updated based on the 2001 census.

With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003. The calibration of the original weights for 2003 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2003 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2004), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

With the release of data for 2005, the weights were revised for 2004. The calibration of the original weights for 2004 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2004 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2005), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

Population: All persons
Source Question: D31WGHTS.ICSWT
Processing: Set to 0 for SCF sample.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000.0000:99999.9999	

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecage26

Start Position: 33
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Long Name: Person's age, refyear, external cross-sec file
Description: Person's age as of December 31 of the reference year for use on external cross-sectional files.
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. ECAGE26 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.

Population: All SLID persons
Source Question: DEC31M.AGE26
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000:150	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

ecsex99

Start Position: 36
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
Description: Sex of respondent for use on external cross-sectional files. Available for reference years 1995-2004, excluding data from wave 0. ECSEX99 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.

Population: All SLID persons
Source Question: LOADCNTL.SEX99
Number of Categories: 2 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Male
	2	Female
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2009pr)

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecyob26

Start Position: 37
Type/Length: Numeric(4.0)
Format: YYYY
Long Name: Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
Description: Person's year of birth for use on external cross-sectional files.
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. ECYOB26 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.

Population: All SLID persons
Source Question: DEC31M.ECAGE26
Number of Categories: E: (refyr-80) to refyr
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	1800:9995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

marst26

Start Position: 41
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Marital status of person as of December 31 of refyear
Description: Marital status of person as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population: All persons aged 16 and older for SLID (1993 onwards);
 All persons aged 15 and older for SCF (1976 - 1997)
Source Question: MARSTAT.STATE4
Number of Categories: 6 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	01	Married
	02	Common-law
	03	Separated
	04	Divorced
	05	Widowed
	06	Single (never married)
	90	Married or common-law (available for SCF only)
	91	Separated or Divorced (available for SCF only)
	92	Widowed or Divorced or Separated (available for SCF only)
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03130 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Major activity and health

mjacg26

Start Position: 43

Type/Length: Character(1)

Long Name: Person's major activity at end of refyear, group

Description: Person's major activity at the end of reference year (grouping). This is a direct response to a question (not derived). Due to a technical problem in the collection of data for 1999, respondents aged 70 and older were not asked about their major activity that year. To compensate for this problem, an imputation program was developed during processing of 2000, using data for years 1998 and 2000. Nonetheless, as a result of this imputation, the number of respondents aged 70 and older with a value for major activity as "retired" is high in 1999 as compared to other years.

Not available prior to reference year 1996. Codes 08 and 09 of variable MJACT26 are available starting with reference year 1999. Between reference years 1996 and 1998 inclusively, this question was about the whole year. It was not specific to the end of the year.

Population: Persons aged 16 or older for SLID (1993 onwards);
 Persons aged 15 and older for SCD (1976 - 1997)

Source Question: DEC31M.MJACT26

Number of Categories: 4 cat.

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Working at a job or business
2	Going to school
3	Retired
4	Other
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

Reserved codes:

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

fslac26

Start Position: 44
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Person is living with adult children (25+), refyear
Description: Family situation flag indicating whether the person is living with one or more of his/her adult children (birth, step, adopted, foster) (Adult aged = 25 or more) as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population: All SLID persons
Source Question: AGE26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, DEC31REL.AGDIF44
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

fslsp26

Start Position: 45
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Person living with spouse in refyear
Description: Family situation flag indicating whether the person is living with a spouse (married or common-law) as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population: All SLID persons
Source Question: DEC31REL.RELAT44
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03200 Personal characteristics - Ethnocultural characteristics

immst15

Start Position: 46
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Person is an immigrant
Description: Flag to indicate whether a person is an immigrant.

For the Public Use Microdata File only: The immigration status is available only for persons living in an urban size of 500,000 persons and more. All other persons have a value of '7' (don't know).

Population: Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question: [DE_Q105]
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

yrimmg26

Start Position: 47
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Number of years since person immigrated to Canada, group
Description: Years since person immigrated to Canada (groups).
Population: SLID persons aged 16 and over and immigrated to Canada.
Source Question: YRIMM26
Number of Categories: 5 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Less than 10
	2	10-19
	3	20-29
	4	30-39
	5	40 and more
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03300 Personal characteristics - Activity limitations

disabs26

Start Position: 48

Type/Length: Character(1)

Long Name: Flag - Disability status for the reference year

Description: Disability status, for the reference year. This is a summary flag in response to several questions. Starting with reference year 1999, the screening questions for disability status were significantly modified to reflect the new questions prepared for the 2001 Census. The new questions ask whether the person has any difficulty doing any of the activities of daily living and whether the person has a physical condition or mental condition or health problem that reduces the amount or kind of activity he or she can do in any of a few different types of situations. Starting in 1999, this variable is "yes" if any of the following variables is "yes": CNDFG26, CNDHM26, CNDWK26, CNDOT26. Prior to 1999, it is the same derivation based on the following variables, which represent the old version of the questions: DISLWK26, DISLOT26, DISHAN26. For SCF, indicates if respondent is permanently unable to work

Population: Persons aged 16 or older for SLID (1993 onwards);
Persons aged 15 and older for SCF (1976 - 1997)

Source Question: For years 1993-1998: DISLWK26, DISLOT26, DISHAN26
Starting with 1999: CNDFG26, CNDHM26, CNDWK26, CNDOT26
For SCF: IN_E620

Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Start Position: 49
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Description: Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population: All households
Source Question: DEC31HH.PVRES25
Number of Categories: 11 cat.
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
10	Newfoundland and Labrador
11	Prince Edward Island
12	Nova Scotia
13	New Brunswick
24	Quebec
35	Ontario
46	Manitoba
47	Saskatchewan
48	Alberta
59	British Columbia
60	Other
96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Reserved codes:

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

uszga25

Start Position: 51
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Adjusted size of area of residence
Description: Adjusted size of area of residence is assigned according to the variable CMAPO (CMA/CA population). However, if the household is not in a CMA/CA, the USZGA code depends on the variable URBPO (Population of area of residence) and USZGA is equal to the variable URBSZG (Size of area of residence).

Notes: Reference years prior to 1999 follow the 1991 Census geography-base boundaries. Reference years from 1999 to 2004 follow the 2001 Census geography-base boundaries and reference years 2005 and on follow the 2006 Census geography-base boundaries. The categories for USZGA are the same. Rural areas outside of CMAs or CAs can include some small population centres. CAs with less than 30,000 inhabitants include population centres with less than 10,000 inhabitants.

Population: All households
Source Question: DEC31HH.CMAPO25 or DEC31HH.URBPO25
Processing: If CMA25 is not (000, 996, 997, 999) then get the CMAPO25 and assign accordingly the appropriate codes to USZGA25. If CMA25 is (000, 996, 997, 998, 999) then USZGA25=URBSZG25.

Number of Categories: 5 cat.

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Rural areas outside CMAs or CAs
2	CA: 0 to 29,999
3	CA: 30,000 to 99,999
4	CMA: 100,000 to 499,999
5	CMA: 500,000 and higher
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

Reserved codes:

Theme/Subtheme: 03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type

hhsz25

Start Position: 52
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear
Description: Number of persons in this household as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population: All households
Number of Categories: E: 0-7+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

HHCOMP25

Start Position: 54
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Household composition as of December 31 of refyear
Description: Household composition as of December 31 of the reference year as regards the number of members (one; two or more) and the number of economic families (one; two or more).
Population: All households
Source Question: DEC31M.D31FAM26
Number of Categories: 3 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	One person household
	2	Two or more person household/One economic family
	3	Two or more person household/Two or more economic families
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

condm25

Start Position: 55
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Long Name: Monthly condominium fee paid by household for dwelling
Description: Monthly condominium fee paid by the household for the dwelling.
 Available starting with reference year 2002.
Population: All households occupying a dwelling owned by a household member AND occupying a dwelling which is part of a condominium development.
Source Question: SLIDHH.OW_Q055
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim processing code
	99999997	Don't know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not applicable

dwltyp25

Start Position: 63
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Type of dwelling
Description: Type of dwelling for this household as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Non-response to this question was high for reference years 1999 and 2000 due to an error in collection. With the release of data for 2001, many "don't know" values were replaced with the value for the household from a preceding or subsequent year, if it was the same dwelling.
 Not available for reference year 1993.
Population: All households
Source Question: DEC31HH.DWLDET25
Number of Categories: 4 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	1	Single detached house
	2	Double, row or terrace, duplex
	3	Apartment
	4	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

dwtenr25

Start Position: 64
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Ownership of dwelling
Description: Ownership status of the dwelling in which the household lives in as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Notes: DWTENR="2" means that none of the people living in the household is the owner of the dwelling. The members of the household may consist of renters paying cash rent or those occupying the dwelling rent-free. Non-response to this question was high for reference years 1999 and 2000 due to an error in collection. With the release of data for 2001, many "don't know" values were replaced with the value for the household from a preceding or subsequent year, if it was the same dwelling. Not available for reference year 1993.

Population: All households
Source Question: SLIDHH.TENURE58; Wave 0: DWELRENT
Number of Categories: 2 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Owned by a member of the household
	2	Not owned by a member of the household
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2009pr)

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

repa25

Start Position: 65

Type/Length: Character(1)

Long Name: Repairs dwelling needed

Description: Respondent's perception of the repairs the dwelling needed to restore it to its original condition.
 Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) defines the "adequacy" of a dwelling as not requiring major repairs.
 "Major repairs" include, for example, corroded pipes, damaged electrical wiring, sagging floors, bulging walls, damp walls and ceilings, crumbling foundation, rotting porches and steps.
 "Minor repairs" include, for example, small cracks in interior walls and ceilings, broken light fixtures and switches, leaking sinks, cracked or broken window panes, some missing shingles or siding, some peeling paint.
 "Regular maintenance" includes, for example, painting, leaking faucets, clogged gutters or eaves troughs.
 Remodelling or energy improvements are excluded.
 Available starting with reference year 2002.

Population: All households

Source Question: SLIDHH.OR_Q005

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes, major repairs were needed
	2	Yes, minor repairs were needed
	3	No, only regular maintenance was needed
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim processing code
	7	Don't know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

suit25

Start Position: 66
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Dwelling suitable, according to Nat. Occ. Standard
Description: Flag indicating whether the dwelling is suitable, according to the National Occupancy Standard. A dwelling is suitable if the number of bedrooms in the dwelling is equal to or exceeds the required number of bedrooms as specified by the National Occupancy Standard (see variable RQNU).
 Available starting with reference year 2002.
Population: All households
Source Question: DEC31HH.ROOMS25, DEC31HH.RQNU25
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Suitable
	2	Not suitable
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim processing code
	7	Don't know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not applicable

mortg25

Start Position: 67
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - There is a mortgage on the dwelling
Description: Flag to indicate whether there is a mortgage on the dwelling.
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population: All households occupying a dwelling owned by a household member.
Source Question: SLIDHH.MORTG58; MORTGTX.MORTG58
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

mortgm25

Start Position: 68
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Long Name: Monthly mortgage payments, excluding property taxes
Description: Monthly value of regular mortgage payments made by the household, excluding property taxes.
 Available starting with reference year 2002.
Population: All households occupying a dwelling owned by a household member AND having a mortgage on the dwelling.
Source Question: SLIDHH.OW_Q025, SLIDHH.OW_Q030, SLIDHH.OW_Q035, SLIDHH.OW_Q040

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995
---------------	-------------------

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim processing code
	99999997	Don't know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not applicable

rentm25

Start Position: 76
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Long Name: Regular monthly rent paid by the household for the dwelling
Description: Regular monthly rent paid by the household for the dwelling, without deducting the value of any amenities included in the rent. Equals zero if the dwelling is not owned by a household member but no rent is paid.
 Available starting with reference year 2002.
Population: All households occupying a dwelling not owned by a household member
Source Question: SLIDHH.RN_Q005

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995
---------------	-------------------

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim processing code
	99999997	Don't know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05110 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change

multj28

Start Position: 84
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Multiple job holder in any month in refyear
Description: Flag indicating if person was a multiple job holder in any month of the reference year. See also variables MU01V28 to MU12V28.
Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source Question: LABRSUMM.MU01V28 to MU12V28
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

nbjbs28

Start Position: 85
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Number of jobs held during refyear
Description: Indicator of how many jobs were held during reference year. Two distinct employment spells with the same employer within the same reference year are considered two jobs.
Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source Question: Number of JOBSECT records.
Number of Categories: E: 1-3+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:06	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2009pr)

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

alfst28

Start Position: 87
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Annual labour force status
Description: Annual labour force status.
Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source Question: LABRSUMM.WYLFST28
Number of Categories: 7 cat.
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	Employed all year
02	Unemployed all year
03	Not in the labour force all year
04	Employed part-year, unemployed part-year
05	Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year
06	Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year
07	Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

ml01v28

Start Position: 89
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Monthly labour force status: January
Description: Monthly labour force status: January.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source Question: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"
Number of Categories: 7 cat.
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml02v28

Start Position: 91
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Monthly labour force status: February
Description: Monthly labour force status: February.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source Question: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Number of Categories: 7 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	10	Employed - General
	20	Unemployed - General
	30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml03v28

Start Position: 93
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Monthly labour force status: March
Description: Monthly labour force status: March.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source Question: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Number of Categories: 7 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	10	Employed - General
	20	Unemployed - General
	30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml04v28

Start Position: 95
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Monthly labour force status: April
Description: Monthly labour force status: April.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source Question: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Number of Categories: 7 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	10	Employed - General
	20	Unemployed - General
	30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml05v28

Start Position: 97
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Monthly labour force status: May
Description: Monthly labour force status: May.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source Question: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Number of Categories: 7 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	10	Employed - General
	20	Unemployed - General
	30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml06v28

Start Position: 99

Type/Length: Character(2)

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: June

Description: Monthly labour force status: June.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Source Question: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Number of Categories: 7 cat.

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	10	Employed - General
	20	Unemployed - General
	30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml07v28

Start Position: 101

Type/Length: Character(2)

Long Name: Monthly labour force status: July

Description: Monthly labour force status: July.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Source Question: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Number of Categories: 7 cat.

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	10	Employed - General
	20	Unemployed - General
	30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml08v28

Start Position: 103
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Monthly labour force status: August
Description: Monthly labour force status: August.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source Question: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Number of Categories: 7 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	10	Employed - General
	20	Unemployed - General
	30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml09v28

Start Position: 105
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Monthly labour force status: September
Description: Monthly labour force status: September.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source Question: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Number of Categories: 7 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	10	Employed - General
	20	Unemployed - General
	30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml10v28

Start Position: 107
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Monthly labour force status: October
Description: Monthly labour force status: October.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source Question: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Number of Categories: 7 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	10	Employed - General
	20	Unemployed - General
	30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml11v28

Start Position: 109
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Monthly labour force status: November
Description: Monthly labour force status: November.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source Question: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Number of Categories: 7 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	10	Employed - General
	20	Unemployed - General
	30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml12v28

Start Position: 111
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Monthly labour force status: December
Description: Monthly labour force status: December.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source Question: Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"
Number of Categories: 7 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	10	Employed - General
	20	Unemployed - General
	30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

wksem28

Start Position: 113
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Total number of weeks employed during refyear
Description: Total number of weeks employed during the reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source Question: LABRSUMM.WYLFST28
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:53	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

wksnlf28

Start Position: 115
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Total number of weeks not in the labour force during refyear
Description: Total number of weeks not in the labour force during reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source Question: LABRSUMM.WYLFST28
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:53	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

wksuem28

Start Position: 117
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Total number of weeks unemployed during refyear
Description: Total number of weeks unemployed during reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source Question: LABRSUMM.WYLFST28
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:53	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker

fpdwk28

Start Position: 119
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Person was a paid worker during refyear
Description: Flag to indicate if the person held a paid worker job at any time during the reference year.

(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

Population: Persons aged 16-69.
Source Question: JOBSECT.CLWKR1
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

fsein28

Start Position: 120
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Self-employed incorporated job in refyear
Description: Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed incorporated job at any time during the reference year.

(Note: For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

Population: Persons aged 16-69.
Source Question: JOBSECT.CLWKR1
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker

fseui28

Start Position: 121
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Self-employed unincorporated job in refyear
Description: Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed unincorporated job at any time during the reference year.

(Note: For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

Population: Persons aged 16-69.
Source Question: JOBSECT.CLWKR1
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

1	Yes
---	-----

2	No
---	----

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
------------------------	---	-------------------------

7	Don't Know
---	------------

8	Refusal
---	---------

9	Not Applicable
---	----------------

Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

alhrp28

Start Position: 122
Type/Length: Numeric(4.0)
Long Name: Total hours paid all jobs during refyear
Description: Total hours paid at all jobs during the reference year. This is the summation, of total hours scheduled for a job minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences for that same job, for all jobs.
Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source Question: JOBSECT.TOTHRP1, JOBSECT.CLWKR1
Number of Categories: E: 0-5200+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	0000:9995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

mtlswk28

Start Position: 126
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Long Name: Number of months since person last worked
Description: Indicates number of months since a person has last worked (Only if person is jobless at the end of the reference year).
Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND did not have a job at end of reference year
Source Question: JOBLS.NBWKS7
 JOBLS.ENDDAT7

<i>Codeset:</i>		
	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000:995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

scsum28

Start Position: 129
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Yearly summary of schedules of jobs during the refyear
Description: Yearly summary of schedules of jobs held by respondent during the reference year. Full-year (53 weeks) and part-year (less than 53 weeks) are determined according to the annual labour force status. Full-time (130 hours or more per month) and part-time (less than 130 hours per month) are determined according to the monthly hours worked at all jobs.

Note: SLID has 53 weeks per year because it follows the operational calendar of the Labour Force Survey. Therefore, if one counts January 1st to January 7th as week number 1 and continues to the end of the year, there will be 53 weeks. However, the 53rd week may not necessarily be a full week with 7 days.

Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source Question: LABRSUMM.ALFST28
 LABRSUMM.HWAJMV28
Number of Categories: 7 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	11	Full-year full-time worker
	12	Full-year part-time worker
	13	Full-year some full-time work some part-time work
	21	Part-year full-time worker
	22	Part-year part-time worker
	23	Part-year some full-time work some part-time work
	30	Did not work during the year
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05150 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings

cmphrw28

Start Position: 131
Type/Length: Decimal(6.2)
Format: \$999.99
Long Name: Composite hourly wage all paid jobs in refyear
Description: Composite hourly wage for all paid-worker jobs during the reference year.
 Calculated based on the implicit hourly wages for all paid-worker jobs, weighted using total hours paid for each. Persons with zero paid hours in any paid worker job have a "Not Applicable" value.
Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND paid worker
Source Question: JOBSECT.CLWKRI
 JOBSECT.TOTHRP1
 LABRSUMM.TTWGS28

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000.00:999.95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	999.96	Interim Processing Code
	999.97	Don't Know
	999.98	Refusal
	999.99	Not Applicable

rcvcmp28

Start Position: 137
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Received compensation during refyear
Description: Flag to indicate whether any compensation (Employment Insurance benefits, Worker's Compensation or social assistance) was received during the reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16-69
Source Question: LABRSUMM.RCVUI28
 LABRSUMM.RCVWC28
 LABRSUMM.RCVSA28

Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05200 Labour - Work experience

yrxfte11

Start Position: 138
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Number of years of work experience, full-year full-time
Description: Number of years of work experience (full-year full-time equivalents). Definition includes all work (part-time and full-time) since first starting to work full time. A value of zero is given for people with less than a year of experience and for those who never worked full-time.
 Note. This information is not available for persons 70 years of age or older for reference years prior to 1995
Population: Persons aged 15 or older
Source Question: PRELIM-DVYRSWRK, EX_Q010
Number of Categories: E: 0-50+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration

jobdur1

Start Position: 140
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Long Name: Duration of job up to the end of current refyear (months)
Description: Duration of job up to the end of current reference year (expressed in months).
Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question: JOB.STRDAT9
 JOB.ENDDAT9

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000:995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker

clwkr1

Start Position: 143
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Class of worker in refyear
Description: Class of worker for this job in this reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question: [CH_Q011], [CH_Q015], [CH_Q017], [CH_Q020], [CH_Q025]
Number of Categories: 6 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	01	Employee
	02	Unpaid family worker
	03	Incorporated business - with paid help
	04	Incorporated business - no paid help
	05	Not incorporated business - with paid help
	06	Not incorporated business - no paid help
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

prmjib1

Start Position: 145
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Permanent job
Description: Flag to indicate if job is permanent.
 Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker.
Source Question: [CH_Q040]
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Permanent
	2	Not permanent
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker

reanp1

Start Position: 146
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Reason why this job is not permanent
Description: Reason why this job is not permanent.
 Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker and job not permanent.
Source Question: [CH_Q045]
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	01	Seasonal job
	02	Temporary, term or contract job (non-seasonal)
	03	Casual job
	04	Work done through a temporary help agency
	90	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

awh12v5

Start Position: 148
Type/Length: Decimal(5.1)
Format: 999.9
Long Name: Average weekly hours at job in December
Description: Usual or average weekly hours: December.

This variable is derived as $WPM12V5 * HPW12V5 / 4$.

Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job in December
Number of Categories: 00-99.5
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000.0:168.0	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	999.6	Interim Processing Code
	999.7	Don't Know
	999.8	Refusal
	999.9	Not Applicable

fillprt1

Start Position: 153
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Job was full-time in refyear
Description: Flag to indicate whether job was full-time. Refers to last work schedule in reference year. "Part-time" is less than 30 hours per week.
Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question: [CH_Q160], [CH_Q165]
Number of Categories: 2 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Full-time
	2	Part-time
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

reaisc1

Start Position: 154
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Reason for irregular work schedule at end of the year
Description: Reason for irregular work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.
Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and working irregular or on-call schedule and paid worker
Source Question: [CH_Q145]
Number of Categories: 10 cat.
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	Own illness or disability
02	Caring for own children
03	Caring for elder relative(s)
04	Other personal or family responsibilities
05	Going to school
06	Could only find this type of work
07	Did not want a regular schedule
08	Requirement of the job/no choice
09	Earn more money
10	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

reawpt1

Start Position: 156

Type/Length: Character(2)

Long Name: Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week

Description: Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week or part time at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year. Code 06 and 09 are considered as "involuntary" part-time work. All other codes are considered as "voluntary" part-time work.

In RY 2002 a new category called "Personal preference" has been added to code 07.

In RY 2002 a new category has been created. It is called "Economic conditions", the new code is 09.

In RY 2003 a new category has been created. It is called "Semi-retired or pre-retired", the new code is 10.

Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and job was part time

Source Question: [CH_Q170]

Number of Categories: 9 cat.

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	Own illness or disability
02	Caring for own children
03	Caring for elder relative(s)
04	Other personal or family responsibilities
05	Going to school
06	Could only find part-time work
07	Did not want full-time work / Personal preference
08	Full-time work under 30 hours per week (nature of the job)
09	Business conditions
10	Semi-retired or pre-retired
90	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

scdtyp1

Start Position: 158
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Type of work schedule at end of year for given job
Description: Type of work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.
Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source Question: [CH_Q140]
Number of Categories: 8 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	01	A regular daytime schedule
	02	A regular evening schedule
	03	A regular night or graveyard shift
	04	A rotating shift
	05	A split shift
	06	On call
	07	An irregular schedule
	08	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

tothrp1

Start Position: 160
Type/Length: Numeric(4,0)
Long Name: Total hours paid at this job in refyear
Description: Total hours paid at this job in reference year. This is equal to the total hours scheduled minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences or months not worked in this job.

Absence spells are not collected if someone is not a paid worker nor on call. If we do not know whether an absence is paid, it is assumed it is unpaid and hours absent are subtracted from hours usually worked.

If value is missing, it is imputed using the average hours worked based on whether the person works full-time or part time (FLLPRT1), based on sex (SEX99), based on the number of months worked (NBMTWK1) and based on age groups (16 to 24, 25 to 49, 50 to 69). For respondents over 49, we do not take into account the sex for the imputation. This is done since the lower number of classes in this group.

Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year

Source Question: JOBSECT.MTWRKD1
 JOBSECT.STRDAT1
 JOBSECT.ENDDAT1
 JOBSECT.TOTHRW1
 ABSCSECT.ABSPAY2
 ABSCSECT.STRDAT2
 ABSCSECT.ENDDAT2
 SCHEDULE.AWH01V5 to SCHEDULE.AWH12V5

Number of Categories: E: 0-5200+

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	0000:9995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

typpt1

Start Position: 164
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Type of part time work at this job for refyear
Description: Type of part time work at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and job was part time
Source Question: JOBSECT.REAWPT1(reason="06" or "09" for 'involuntary' and other reasons='voluntary')
Number of Categories: 2 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Voluntary
	2	Involuntary
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

wkhhm1

Start Position: 165
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Person regularly worked at home for this job
Description: Flag to indicate whether person regularly worked at home for this job.
Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question: [CH_Q175]
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

hrwkhm1

Start Position: 166
Type/Length: Decimal(5.1)
Format: 999.9
Long Name: Hours per week worked at home for job
Description: Hours per week usually worked at home for this job.
Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and worked at home
Source Question: [CH_Q180]
Number of Categories: 000-999.5
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000.0:999.5	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	999.6	Interim Processing Code
	999.7	Don't Know
	999.8	Refusal
	999.9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

nocg2e6

Start Position: 171
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: NOC-S 2006; NOC-S 2001 (End of reference year)
Description: Grouping #2 for National Occupational Classification for Statistics 2006 and 2001. This represents the occupational code at the end of reference year or at the end of the employment spell if job ended before the end of the reference year. See NOCCDE6 for more information about NOC-S 2006 and NOC-S 2001.

Codeset is the same as for variable NOCG2S6.

Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source Question: OCCUPATN.NOCCDE6
Number of Categories: 25 cat.
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)
02	Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C183)
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E039, E211-E217)
10	Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)
12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)
15	Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

	16	Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)
	17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G732,G911-G983)
	18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)
	19	Construction Trades (H111-H145)
	20	Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)
	21	Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)
	22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)
	23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)
	24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)
	25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05450 Labour - Job characteristics - Supervisory responsibility

manag1

Start Position: 173
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Job was perceived as managerial
Description: Flag to indicate if the work at this job was perceived to be managerial.
Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source Question: [CH_Q130]
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

superv1

Start Position: 174
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Job involved supervising employees
Description: Flag to indicate if person's job involved supervising the work of other employees.
Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question: [CH_Q105]
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits

imphwe1

Start Position: 175
Type/Length: Decimal(6.2)
Format: \$999.99
Long Name: Hourly wage at end of job or end of refyear
Description: Implicit hourly wage for this paid worker job at the end of the reference year or end of the job if it ended during the reference year. The amount includes tips, bonuses and commissions.

For respondents who reported their wage or salary at this job as an hourly amount, the value is taken directly. For respondents who reported their wage or salary on some other basis, the amount is converted to an hourly "implicit" rate using information provided like number of months worked, number of weeks worked and number of hours per week usually worked.

Population: Paid worker jobs with zero paid hours are assigned the value "not applicable".
Source Question: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker

JOBSECT.TOTHRP1
 JOBSECT.TOTEAR1
 JOBSECT.WAGE1
 JOBSECT.WAGUNE1
 JOBSECT.WAGCHM1
 JOBSECT.MTWRKD1
 SCHEDULE.AWH01V5 to SCHEDULE.AWH12V5

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: 000.00:999.95

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 999.96	Interim Processing Code
999.97	Don't Know
999.98	Refusal
999.99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits

penpln1

Start Position: 181
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Has pension plan with this job in refyear
Description: Flag to indicate whether person is covered by a pension plan connected with this job during the reference year. (excluding CPP/QPP, deferred profit sharing plans or personal savings plans for retirement.)

Starting in RY03, we have deleted from the question CH_Q270 "not including a group RRSP" since this was confusing for respondents. Please be cautious with any comparison with previous years.

Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source Question: [CH_Q270]
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

uncoll1

Start Position: 182
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Union member or covered by collective agreement
Description: Flag to indicate whether person was a member of a union or covered by a collective agreement in this job during the reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source Question: [CH_Q260], [CH_Q265]
Number of Categories: 3 (Y/Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement
	2	Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member
	3	No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

muloc10

Start Position: 183
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Employer operates at more than one location
Description: Flag to indicate if the employer operates at more than one location.
Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source Question: [EMPLOYM1.MULOC10]
 [CH_Q055]
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

n07c3g10

Start Position: 184
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Grouping 3, industry code of employer based on NAICS 2007
Description: Grouping #3 for industry code of employer based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS-2007).

Note: Starting in reference year 2007, NAICS-2007 will be used for all main SLID products. At the same time, previous industry classifications will not be derived.

Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source Question: EMPLOYER.n07ccd10
Number of Categories: 16 cat.
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)
02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142, 1153, 2100 - 2131)
03	Utilities (2211-2213)
04	Construction (2361-2389)
05	Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)
06	Trade (4111 - 4543)
07	Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)
10	Business, building and other support services (5511 - 5629)
11	Educational Services (6111 - 6117)
12	Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)
13	Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5191, 7111 - 7139)
14	Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)
15	Other Services (8111 - 8141)
16	Public Administration (9110 - 9191)
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

nbema10

Start Position: 186
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Number of employees at all locations
Description: Number of employees at all locations.
Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source Question: [CH_Q060], [EMPLOYM1.NBEMA10]
 JOBSECT.NBEMPL1
Number of Categories: 5 cat.
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Less than 20
2	20 to 99
3	100 to 499
4	500 to 999
5	1000 and over
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

Reserved codes:

nbempl1

Start Position: 187
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Number of employees at person's place of work
Description: Number of employees at person's place of work.
Population: Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question: [CH_Q050]
Number of Categories: 5 cat.
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Less than 20
2	20 to 99
3	100 to 499
4	500 to 999
5	1000 and over
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

Reserved codes:

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

pubpv10

Start Position: 188
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Employer is in public or private sector
Description: Flag to indicate whether the employer is in the public or private sector.
Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source Question: [EMPLOYM1.PUBPV10]
 JOBSECT.CLWKR1
Number of Categories: 2 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Public sector
	2	Private sector
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

alimo42

Start Position: 189
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Support payments received
Description: Support Payments received
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: INCCOL.C_ALIMO ;
 INCTAX.T_ALIMO (Line 128 of T1 file);
Processing: INCCOL.C_ALIMO (Question IN_Q120); INCTAX.T_ALIMO (Line 128 of T1 file); Starting in 1999: questions SP_Q001 and SP_Q005; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

alip42

Start Position: 197
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Support payments paid
Description: Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support.
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: INCTAX.T_ALIP (Line 220 of T1 file);
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Processing: INCTAX.T_ALIP (Line 220 of T1 file); Starting in 1999: questions SP_Q010 and SP_Q015; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

atinc42

Start Position: 205
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: After-tax income
Description: After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC42 >= 99999995
Source Question: INCP.P_TTINC - INCP.P_INCTX
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

capgn42

Start Position: 213
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Taxable capital gains
Description: Taxable capital gains.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: INCCOL.C_CAPGN ;
 INCTAX.T_CAPGN (Line 127 of T1 file);
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Processing: INCCOL.C_CAPGN (Question IN_Q040); INCTAX.T_CAPGN (Line 127 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

ccar42

Start Position: 221
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Child care expenses
Description: Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job.
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: INCP.P_CCAR
Processing: Maximum value between INCTAX.T_CHDE (Line 214 of T1 file) and Questions SP_Q020 through SP_Q045; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
00000000:99999995	
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

chfed42

Start Position: 229
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)
Description: Total of federal child benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January 1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB.
 Not available prior to reference year 1996.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.
Source Question: P_CHFBB + P_CHFWS + P_CHFNS

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
00000000:99999995	
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

chprv42

Start Position: 237
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Total provincial child benefits
Description: Total of provincial child benefits. Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements regarding the National Child Benefit Strategy. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB.
 Not available prior to reference year 1996.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.
Source Question: P_CHPBB + P_CHPWS, alternatively P_CHPCT + P_CHPNC
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
00000000:99999995	
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

chtxb42

Start Position: 245
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Total federal & provincial child benefits
Description: Total of federal and provincial child benefits. Among couples, all amounts are assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple).
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: P_CHFED + P_CHPRV
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
00000000:99999995	
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

cpqpp42

<i>Start Position:</i>	253	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(8.0)	
<i>Format:</i>	\$99,999,999	
<i>Long Name:</i>	CPP & QPP benefits	
<i>Description:</i>	Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.	
<i>Source Question:</i>	INCCOL.C_CPQPP ; INCTAX.T_CPQPP (Line 114 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation / Imputation longitudinale et transversale	
<i>Processing:</i>	INCCOL.C_CPQPP (Question IN_Q065); INCTAX.T_CPQPP (Line 114 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation	
<i>Codeset:</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

cqpc42

<i>Start Position:</i>	261	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(8.0)	
<i>Format:</i>	\$99,999,999	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions	
<i>Description:</i>	Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions. Not available prior to reference year 1999.	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.	
<i>Source Question:</i>	Calculated / calculé	
<i>Codeset:</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

earn42

Start Position: 269
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Earnings
Description: Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: INCP.P_WGSAL + INCP.P_SEMP
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

eipr42

Start Position: 277
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Employment Insurance contributions
Description: Employment Insurance (EI) contributions.
Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: Calculated / calculé
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

fditx42

Start Position: 285
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Federal income tax for Quebec residents
Description: Federal income tax. For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: INCTAX.T_FDITX - INCP.P_QABAT (Line 420 minus line 440 of T1 file);
 Imputation based on a regression model

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: -99999999: 99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

fmse42

Start Position: 293
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Farm self-employment net income including farm program
Description: Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: INCCOL.C_FMSE ;
 INCTAX.T_FMSE (Line 141 of T1 file);
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Processing: INCCOL.C_FMSE (Question IN_Q020); INCTAX.T_FMSE (Line 141 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: -99999999:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

gi42

Start Position: 301
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS
Description: Guaranteed Income Supplement under the federal Old Age Security program. See also variables OAS and OASGI.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.
Source Question: INCCOL.C_OASGI;
 INCTAX.T_GI (Line 146 of T1 file);
 Calculated / calculé
Processing: INCCOL.C_OASGI (Question IN_Q060); INCTAX.T_GI (Line 146 of T1 file);
 Calculated

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

gstxc42

Start Position: 309
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
Description: Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC).
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Family member with highest net income receives the credit.
Source Question: Calculated / calculé

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

gtr42

Start Position: 317
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Government transfers, federal & provincial
Description: Government transfers (federal and provincial).
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: INCP.P_TGTR + INCP.P_NTGTR
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

inctx42

Start Position: 325
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Income tax, federal plus provincial
Description: Income tax (federal plus provincial).
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: INCP.P_FDITX + INCP.P_PVITX
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

inva42

Start Position: 333
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Investment income
Description: Investment income. Includes actual amount of dividends (not taxable amount), interest, and other investment income, such as net partnership income and net rental income. Since the survey obtains the taxable amount of dividends rather than the actual amount, this variable is the same as INVT except that the dividend component is multiplied by 0.8.

Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.

Source Question: INCCOL.C_DIVS*0.8 + INCCOL.C_INT + INCCOL.C_OTINV ;
 INCTAX.T_DIVS*0.8 + INCTAX.T_INT0 + INCTAX.T_NTPI +
 INCTAX.T_RNTI (Lines 120, 121, 122 and 126 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Processing: Before 2006:Collection: INCCOL.C_DIVS*0.8 + INCCOL.C_INT +
 INCCOL.C_OTINV (Questions IN_Q035, IN_Q030 and IN_Q045); Tax:
 INCTAX.T_DIVS*0.8 + INCTAX.T_INT0 + INCTAX.T_NTPI +
 INCTAX.T_RNTI (Lines 120, 121, 122 and 126 of T1 file); Since
 2006:Collection: (INCCOL.C_DIVOTE* 0.689655) +
 ((INCCOL.C_DIVS-INCCOL.C_DIVOTE) * 0.80) + INCCOL.C_INT +
 INCCOL.C_OTINV (Questions IN_Q037, IN_Q035, IN_Q030 and IN_Q045);
 Tax: (INCTAX.T_DIVOTE* 0.689655) +
 ((INCTAX.T_DIVS-INCTAX.T_DIVOTE) * 0.80) + INCTAX.T_INT0 +
 INCTAX.T_NTPI + INCTAX.T_RNTI (Lines 180, 120, 121, 122 and 126 of T1
 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

majri42

Start Position: 341
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Major source of income
Description: Major source of income. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: P_WGSAL, (ABS(P_FMSE) + ABS(P_NFMSE)),
P_GTR, ABS(P_INVA), P_PRPEN, (P_OTTXM + P_ALIMO)
Number of Categories: 7 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	01	No income
	02	Wages and salaries
	03	Self-employment income
	04	Government transfers
	05	Investment income
	06	Private retirement pensions
	07	Other income
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

mbinc42

Start Position: 343
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (MBM)
Description: Concept of disposable income as intended for use with the Market basket measure of poverty (MBM). Not available for years prior to 1999. This concept of disposable income is calculated by deducting from gross income not only direct income taxes (which gives after-tax income) but also the following expenditures:

- Employment Insurance (EI) contributions, EIPR
- Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions, CQPC
- Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions, RPPC
- Union dues and professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums, UDPD
- Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job, CCAR
- Support payments paid, ALIP
- Public health insurance premiums, PHPR
- Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums, MEDX

Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.

Source Question: INCP.P_ATINC - (INCP.P_EIPR + INCP.P_CQPC +
 INCP.P_RPPC + INCP.P_UDPD +
 INCP.P_CCAR + INCP.P_ALIP +
 INCP.P_PHPR + INCP.P_MEDX)

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

medx42

Start Position: 351
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Direct medical expenses
Description: Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums.
 Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: Maximum value between INCTAX.T_MEDE (Line 330 of T1 file) and imputation by province.

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

mtinc42

Start Position: 359
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Market income
Description: Market income.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: INCP.P_EARNG + INCP.P_INVA + INCP.P_PRPEN + INCP.P_OTHINC

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

nfmse42

Start Position: 367
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Non-farm self-employment net income
Description: Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: INCCOL.C_NFMSE ;
 INCTAX.T_NFMSE (Lines 135, 137, 139 and 143 of T1 file);
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Processing: INCCOL.C_NFMSE (Question IN_Q025); INCTAX.T_NFMSE (Lines 135, 137, 139 and 143 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

oas42

Start Position: 375
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Old Age Security pension
Description: Old Age Security pension under the federal Old Age Security program. See also variables GI and OASGI.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.
Source Question: INCCOL.C_OASGI;
 INCTAX.T_OAS (Line 113 of T1 file);
 Calculated / calculé
Processing: INCCOL.C_OASGI (Question IN_Q060); INCTAX.T_OAS (Line 113 of T1 file); Calculated

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

oasgi42

Start Position: 383
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Total of Old Age Security benefits
Description: Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. The federal Old Age Security (OAS) system includes a monthly pension plus an income supplement. The OAS pension is paid to Canadian residents aged 65 and over. In recent years, the pension may be partially or entirely withheld at source or clawed back through the tax system if family net income exceeds a certain level. OAS pensioners whose family net income falls under a certain level may also receive the Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS). The supplement includes an allowance for spouses aged 60 to 64 of OAS pensioners.

Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.

Source Question: INCP.P_OAS + INCP.P_GI
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

ogovtr42

Start Position: 391
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Other government transfers
Description: Other government transfers. Other government transfers is available for SLID starting 2007 includes WITB.

Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC25.
 All households. Exceptions: see variable ATINC25.

Source Question: INCP.P_OGOVTR
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

ottxm42

Start Position: 399
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Other Taxable Income
Description: Other Taxable Income.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: INCCOL.C_OTTXM;
 INCTAX.T_OTIN + INCTAX.T_OTEI (Lines 130 and 104 before 1997 of T1 file); INCTAX.T_OTTXM (Line 130 of T1 starting 1997)

From Collection: INCCOL.C_OTTXM (IN_Q125);

Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Processing: Tax source: Pre-1997: INCTAX.T_OTIN + INCTAX.T_OTEI (Lines 130 and 104) From 1997: INCTAX.T_OTTXM (Line 130 of T1) From Collection: INCCOL.C_OTTXM (IN_Q125); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995
---------------	-------------------

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

pen42

Start Position: 407
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting
Description: Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals. Includes pension income splitting.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: INCP.P_PRPEN + INCP.P_PENREC - INCP.P_PENGIV

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995
---------------	-------------------

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

pengiv42

Start Position: 415
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Deduction for elected split-pension amount.
Description: Deduction the pensioner reports when the spouses or common-law partners have jointly elected to split pension income for tax purposes (completed form T1032). See PENREC
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: INCTAX.T_PENGIV (line 210), INCCOL.C_PENGIV or Imputation
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	

penrec42

Start Position: 423
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Elected split-pension amount.
Description: Amount the pension transferee reports when the spouses or common-law partners have jointly elected to split pension income for tax purposes (completed form T1032). See PENGIV.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: INCP.P_PENREC (Line 116) or Imputation
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

phpr42

Start Position: 431
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Public health insurance premiums
Description: Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces.
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: Calculated / calculé
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

prpen42

Start Position: 439
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Private retirement pensions
Description: Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals (if age<65; else if age>=65 then includes RRSP withdrawals), but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: INCCOL.C_PRPEN(C_RETPN + INCCOL.C_RSPAN ; INCTAX.T_PRPEN (T_OPSTA+T_RSPI (lines 115 +129) if age>64, T_OPSTA (line 115) if age<65)
Processing: INCCOL.C_PRPEN(INCCOL.C_RETPN + INCCOL.C_RSPAN (Questions IN_Q105 and IN_Q110)); INCTAX.T_PRPEN (INCTAX.T_OPSTA+INCTAX.T_RSPI (lines 115 +129) if age>64, INCTAX.T_OPSTA (line 115) if age<65)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

pvitx42

Start Position: 447
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Provincial income tax
Description: Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: INCTAX.T_PVITX (Line 428 of T1 file);
 Imputation based on a regression model;
 Calculation of Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for 1999 taxation year

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-99999999:99999995	
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

*Range:**Reserved codes:***pvtxc42**

Start Position: 455
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Provincial tax credits
Description: Provincial tax credits. Included are most refundable provincial tax credits paid through the tax system plus several that are paid out separately: the Quebec Sales Tax Credit, the Newfoundland HST Credit, selected provincial income supplements for seniors, and the Alberta Energy Tax Refund of 2000-2001. Child tax benefits are recorded separately. The Quebec abatement is taken into account with federal income taxes. Values are zero for 1993 and 1994, due to data loss.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Family member with highest net income receives the credit.
Source Question: INCCOL.C_PVTXC;
 INCTAX.T_PVTXC (Line 479 of T1 file for provinces other than Quebec);
 Calculated (selected components)
Processing: INCCOL.C_PVTXC (Question IN_Q090); INCTAX.T_PVTXC (Line 479 of T1 file for provinces other than Quebec); Calculated (selected components)

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
00000000:99999995	
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

rppc42

<i>Start Position:</i>	463	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(8.0)	
<i>Format:</i>	\$99,999,999	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Registered pension plan contributions	
<i>Description:</i>	Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions. Not available for reference years prior to 1999.	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.	
<i>Source Question:</i>	INCTAX.T_RPPC INCCOL.C_RPPC; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation	
<i>Processing:</i>	INCTAX.T_RPPC INCCOL.C_RPPC (Question IN_Q160); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation	
<i>Codeset:</i>		
	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

rspwi42

<i>Start Position:</i>	471	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(8.0)	
<i>Format:</i>	\$99,999,999	
<i>Long Name:</i>	RRSP withdrawals	
<i>Description:</i>	RRSP withdrawals.	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.	
<i>Source Question:</i>	INCCOL.C_RSPWI; INCTAX.T_RSPI if age<65 (Line 129 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation	
<i>Processing:</i>	INCCOL.C_RSPWI (Question IN_Q115); INCTAX.T_RSPI if age<65 (Line 129 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation	
<i>Codeset:</i>		
	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

sapis42

<i>Start Position:</i>	479	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(8.0)	
<i>Format:</i>	\$99,999,999	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Social Assistance	
<i>Description:</i>	Social assistance. Starting in 1999, all social assistance is assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple). Includes provincial income supplements for seniors up to 1998 (thereafter included in variable PVTXC).	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.	
<i>Source Question:</i>	INCCOL.C_SAPIS; INCTAX.T_SAPIS (Line 145 of T1 file); Longitudinal or cross-sectional imputation; INCP.P_RPMIF;	
<i>Processing:</i>	Calculation of provincial INCP supplements for seniors for applicable years INCCOL.C_SAPIS (Question IN_Q075); INCTAX.T_SAPIS (Line 145 of T1 file); Longitudinal or cross-sectional imputation; INCP.P_RPMIF; Calculation of provincial income supplements for seniors for applicable years	
<i>Codeset:</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

semp42

<i>Start Position:</i>	487	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(8.0)	
<i>Format:</i>	\$99,999,999	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Self-employment net income	
<i>Description:</i>	Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.	
<i>Source Question:</i>	INCP.P_FMSE+INCP.P_NFMSE	
<i>Codeset:</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

ttinc42

Start Position: 495
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Total income before taxes
Description: Total income (before taxes).
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: INCP.P_MTINC + INCP.P_GTR
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

uccb42

Start Position: 503
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Universal child care tax benefit
Description: Universal child care tax benefit. Available starting with reference year 2006.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: INCTAX.T_UCCB (Line 117 of T1 File) or calculated
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

udpd42

Start Position: 511
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Union dues (and other professional premiums)
Description: Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums.
 Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: INCCOL.C_UD+INCCOL.C_PMD; INCTAX.T_UNDU (line 212)
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Processing: INCCOL.C_UD+INCCOL.C_PMD (Questions IN_Q190 and IN_Q175);
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

uiben42

Start Position: 519
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Employment Insurance benefits
Description: Employment Insurance benefits.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: INCCOL.C_UIBEN ;
 INCTAX.T_UIBEN (Line 119 of T1 file);
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation / Imputation longitudinale et transversale

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

wgsal42

Start Position: 527
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Wages & salaries before deductions
Description: Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: INCCOL.C_WGSAL;
 INCTAX.T_WGSAL (Lines 101 and 104 starting 1997 of T1 file);
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Processing: INCCOL.C_WGSAL (Question IN_Q015); INCTAX.T_WGSAL (Lines 101 and 104 starting 1997 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

wkrpc42

Start Position: 535
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Workers' compensation benefits
Description: Workers' compensation benefits.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question: INCCOL.C_WKRCP;
 INCTAX.T_WKRCP (Line 144 of T1 file);
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation / Imputation longitudinale et transversale
Processing: INCCOL.C_WKRCP (Question IN_Q080); INCTAX.T_WKRCP (Line 144 of T1 file); Question CO_Q025 of January interview; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

atbus20

Start Position: 543
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Attended business or commercial school in refyear
Description: Flag to indicate if person attended a business or commercial school in reference year.
Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year.
Source Question: ED_Q020
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

atcc20

Start Position: 544
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Attended college or applied arts tech. inst., refyear
Description: Flag to indicate if person attended a community college or institute of applied arts and technology in reference year.
Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
Source Question: ED_Q020
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

atcegp20

Start Position: 545
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Attended CEGEP in refyear
Description: Flag to indicate if person attended CEGEP in reference year.
Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
Source Question: ED_Q020
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

atelhi20

Start Position: 546
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Attended high school in refyear
Description: Flag to indicate if person attended secondary school in reference year.
Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
Source Question: ED_Q020
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

attd20

Start Position: 547
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Person attended trade school in refyear
Description: Flag to indicate if person attended a trade or vocational school in reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during the reference year.
Source Question: ED_Q020
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

atuniv20

Start Position: 548
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Person attended university in refyear
Description: Flag to indicate if person attended university in reference year.
Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
Source Question: ED_Q020
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

cmphi20

Start Position: 549
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Person completed high school in refyear
Description: Flag to indicate if person completed high school during the reference year.
Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
Source Question: Prior to 2005: ED_Q025, ED_Q155
 Refyr 2005: ED_Q026, ED_Q155
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Yes
2	No
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

Reserved codes:

fillprt20

Start Position: 550
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Person full-time student during refyear
Description: Flag to indicate if person was a student on a full-time basis during the reference year. In reference year 2002 this variable was derived from variables: HRWHI20, HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20, HRWUN20, FPTHI20, FPTCC20, FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20
Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school program during reference year
Source Question: Prior to 2002 ED_Q015.
 Refyr 2002-2004: ED_Q022, ED_Q033, ED_Q058, ED_Q083, ED_Q108, ED_Q133, HRWHI20, HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20, HRWUN20, FPTHI20, FPTCC20, FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20,
 Starting refyr 2005: ED_Q021B, ED_Q031, ED_Q056, ED_Q081, ED_Q106, ED_Q133, HRWHI20, HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20, HRWUN20, FPTHI20, FPTCC20, FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20,
Number of Categories: 3 (F/P/B)
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Full-time
2	Part-time
3	Some of each
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

Reserved codes:

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

rccoll20

Start Position: 551
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Rec'd cert\dipl. from coll./bus./trade/voc./CEGEP, ry
Description: Flag to indicate if person received a certificate or diploma from a community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP during the reference year.
Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
Source Question: Prior to 2002 ED_Q030, ED_Q055, ED_Q080, ED_Q105, ED_Q155, ED_Q190.
 Refyr 2002 ED_Q043, ED_Q068, ED_Q093, ED_Q118, ED_Q030, ED_Q055, ED_Q080, ED_Q105, ED_Q155.
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

rcuniv20

Start Position: 552
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Received university degree/cert./dip., refyear
Description: Flag to indicate if person received a university degree, certificate or diploma during the reference year.
Population: Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
Source Question: Prior to 2002 ED_Q130, ED_Q155.
 Refyr 2002-2004 ED_Q147, ED_Q155.
 Starting refyr 2005 ED_Q144, ED_Q155.
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

studtf26

Start Position: 553
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Attending school, coll., CEGEP or univ, in refyear
Description: Flag to indicate if person was attending school, college, CEGEP or university in the reference year. Only applies to persons aged 16 to 69.
Population: Persons aged 16 to 69 for SLID (1993 onwards);
 Persons aged 15 to 69 for SCF (1976 - 1997)
Source Question: PRELIM-F05Q80
 [EDUC-Q1],[EDUC-Q1A], EDUC.ED_Q005
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

cmphi18

Start Position: 554
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Person completed high school
Description: Flag to indicate if person completed high school.
 As of 2004, code 3 for "Still attending school" is no longer applicable.
Population: Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question: Prior to refyr 2005: EP_Q010, ED_Q025, ED_Q155, ED_Q190
 Starting refyr 2005: EP_Q010, ED_Q026, ED_Q155, ED_Q190

Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Still attending school
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

Reserved codes:

dgcoll18

Start Position: 555
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Ever received non-univ. post-secondary cert./dipl.
Description: Flag to indicate if person ever received any certificates or diplomas from a community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP.
Population: Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question: Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q025, ED_Q030, ED_Q055, ED_Q080, ED_Q105, ED_Q155, ED_Q190.
 Refyr 2002: EP_Q025, ED_Q043, ED_Q068, ED_Q093, ED_Q118, ED_Q155 ED_Q190.

Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Yes
2	No
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

Reserved codes:

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

dguniv18

Start Position: 556
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Ever recd univ. deg./cert./dipl. (from below Bach. to PhD)
Description: Flag to indicate if person ever received a university degree, certificate or diploma (ranging from below Bachelor's to PhD).
Population: Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question: EDUCATTM.DGBBAC18
 EDUCATTM.DGBAC18
 EDUCATTM.DGABAC18
 EDUCATTM.DGMAS18
 EDUCATTM.DGMED18
 EDUCATTM.DGPHD18
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

encoll18

Start Position: 557
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Ever enrolled non-university training
Description: Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a community college, business school, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP.
Population: Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question: EP_Q020, ED_Q020, ED_Q155, ED_Q190
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

enuniv18

Start Position: 558
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Person has ever enrolled in university
Description: Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a university.
Population: Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question: Prior to refyr 2005: EP_Q065, ED_Q020, ED_Q155, ED_Q190
 Starting refyr 2005: EP_Q060, EP_Q065, ED_Q020, ED_Q155, ED_Q190
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

hleveg18

Start Position: 559
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Highest level of education of person, 1st grouping
Description: Highest level of education of person (1st grouping). Same as HLEVED18, except that categories 12 to 15 are grouped together.
Population: Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question: EDUCATTM.HLEVED18
Number of Categories: 12 cat.
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	Never attended school
02	1-4 years of elementary school
03	5-8 years of elementary school
04	9-10 years of elementary and secondary school
05	11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)
06	Graduated high school
07	Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)
08	Some university (no certificate)
09	Non-university postsecondary certificate
10	University certificate below Bachelor's
11	Bachelor's degree
12	University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, First professional degree in law, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrcoil18

Start Position: 561
Type/Length: Decimal(4.1)
Format: 99.9
Long Name: Nbr Years completed at coll./tech. inst./trade/voc./CEGEP
Description: Number of years of schooling person completed at a community college, technical institute, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP (full-time equivalents).
Population: Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question: Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q060, ED_Q010, ED_N010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020.
 Refyr 2002 -2004: EP_Q060, ED_Q020, ED_Q030, ED_Q033, ED_Q055, ED_Q058, ED_Q080, ED_Q083, ED_Q105, ED_Q108. Starting refyr 2005: EP_Q035, EP_N035, EP_N040, ED_Q020, ED_Q030, ED_Q031, ED_Q055, ED_Q056, ED_Q080, ED_Q081, ED_Q105, ED_Q106.
Number of Categories: E: 00-07+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	0:20	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

yrelhi18

Start Position: 565
Type/Length: Decimal(4.1)
Format: 99.9
Long Name: Number of years completed at elementary & high school
Description: Years of elementary and high school completed (full-time equivalents).
Population: Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question: Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q001, ED_N010, ED_Q010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020.
 Refyr 2002: EP_Q001, ED_Q020, ED_Q021, ED_Q022.
 Starting refyr 2005: EP_Q001, ED_Q020, ED_Q021, ED_Q021B.
Number of Categories: E: 00-15+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00.0:20.0	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yprsec18

Start Position: 569
Type/Length: Decimal(4.1)
Format: 99.9
Long Name: Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed
Description: Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed (full-time equivalents).
Population: Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question: EDUCATTM.YRCOLL18, YRUNIV18
Number of Categories: E: 00-07+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00.0:99.5	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrnug18

Start Position: 573
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Year rec'd recent non-univ. postsec. dipl., 5 yrs int., grp
Description: Year in which most recent non-university postsecondary diploma/certificate received, group, 5 year intervals.
Population: Persons aged 16 or older AND received a diploma or certificate
Source Question: EDUCATTM.YRRNUN18
Number of Categories: 17 cat.
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	1919 or earlier
02	1920 - 1924
03	1925 - 1929
04	1930 - 1934
05	1935 - 1939
06	1940 - 1944
07	1945 - 1949
08	1950 - 1954
09	1955 - 1959
10	1960 - 1964
11	1965 - 1969
12	1970 - 1974
13	1975 - 1979
14	1980 - 1984
15	1985 - 1989
16	1990 - 1994
17	1995 - 1999
18	2000 - 2004
19	2005 - 2009
20	2010 - 2014
21	2015 - 2019
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrrung18

Start Position: 575
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Year received highest university degree, 5 yr interv., group
Description: Year in which highest university degree received group, 5 year intervals.
Population: Persons aged 16 or older AND received a university degree
Source Question: EDUCATTM.YRRUN18
Number of Categories: 17 cat.
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	1919 or earlier
02	1920 - 1924
03	1925 - 1929
04	1930 - 1934
05	1935 - 1939
06	1940 - 1944
07	1945 - 1949
08	1950 - 1954
09	1955 - 1959
10	1960 - 1964
11	1965 - 1969
12	1970 - 1974
13	1975 - 1979
14	1980 - 1984
15	1985 - 1989
16	1990 - 1994
17	1995 - 1999
18	2000 - 2004
19	2005 - 2009
20	2010 - 2014
21	2015 - 2019
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrschl18

Start Position: 577
Type/Length: Decimal(4.1)
Format: 99.9
Long Name: Number of years of schooling completed by person (elem, high school, post secondary)
Description: Number of years of schooling completed by person (full-time equivalents).
Population: Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question: EDUCATTM.YRELHI18, YRPSEC18
Number of Categories: E: 00-20+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00.0:99.5	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

yruniv18

Start Position: 581
Type/Length: Decimal(4.1)
Format: 99.9
Long Name: Number of years of university person has completed
Description: Number of years of university person has completed (full-time equivalents).
Population: Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question: Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q070, ED_Q010, ED_N010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020.
 Refyr 2002 EP_Q070, ED_Q020, ED_Q130, ED_Q133.
Number of Categories: E: 00-07+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00.0:99.5	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

Start Position: 1
Type/Length: Character(7)
Long Name: Cross-sectional random household identifier
Description: Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population: All households
Processing: Only derived during PUMF processing.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Start Position: 8
Type/Length: Numeric(4.0)
Format: YYYY
Long Name: Refyear
Description: Reference year.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	1800:9995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Start Position: 12
Type/Length: Character(2)
Format: ff
Long Name: Economic family identifier
Description: Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
 The format of this field is: ff
 f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year
Population: All persons
Source Question: D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcslid26

Start Position: 14
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Description: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID. This weight is valid for cross-sectional estimates using the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics only and is available for all years of that survey, i.e., 1993 onwards. See also variable ICSWT26. Note that the SLID sample consisted of only one panel of respondents from 1993 to 1995, while since 1996 it consists of two panels of respondents; the weight takes this into account.

This is an integrated weight, which is to say that all persons in the same household receive the same weight. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household.

Most recent revisions:

With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1993 to 2002. With this revision a new calibration strategy was implemented which included adding the number of earners as an additional dimension of the calibration. The number of earners was obtained from the Canada Revenue Agency T4 files. In addition, population control totals used in the calibration were updated based on the 2001 census.

With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003. The calibration of the original weights for 2003 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2003 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2004), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

With the release of data for 2005, the weights were revised for 2004. The calibration of the original weights for 2004 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2004 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2005), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

Population: All persons
Source Question: D31WGHTS.ICSWT
Processing: Set to 0 for SCF sample.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000.0000:99999.9999	

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjieh27

Start Position: 24
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear
Description: Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the household during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.mjieh
 42
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Yes
2	No
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

Reserved codes:

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Start Position: 25
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Description: Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population: All households
Source Question: DEC31HH.PVRES25
Number of Categories: 11 cat.
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
10	Newfoundland and Labrador
11	Prince Edward Island
12	Nova Scotia
13	New Brunswick
24	Quebec
35	Ontario
46	Manitoba
47	Saskatchewan
48	Alberta
59	British Columbia
60	Other
96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Reserved codes:

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

uszga25

Start Position: 27
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Adjusted size of area of residence
Description: Adjusted size of area of residence is assigned according to the variable CMAPO (CMA/CA population). However, if the household is not in a CMA/CA, the USZGA code depends on the variable URBPO (Population of area of residence) and USZGA is equal to the variable URBSZG (Size of area of residence).

Notes: Reference years prior to 1999 follow the 1991 Census geography-base boundaries. Reference years from 1999 to 2004 follow the 2001 Census geography-base boundaries and reference years 2005 and on follow the 2006 Census geography-base boundaries. The categories for USZGA are the same. Rural areas outside of CMAs or CAs can include some small population centres. CAs with less than 30,000 inhabitants include population centres with less than 10,000 inhabitants.

Population: All households
Source Question: DEC31HH.CMAPO25 or DEC31HH.URBPO25
Processing: If CMA25 is not (000, 996, 997, 999) then get the CMAPO25 and assign accordingly the appropriate codes to USZGA25. If CMA25 is (000, 996, 997, 998, 999) then USZGA25=URBSZG25.

Number of Categories: 5 cat.

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Rural areas outside CMAs or CAs
2	CA: 0 to 29,999
3	CA: 30,000 to 99,999
4	CMA: 100,000 to 499,999
5	CMA: 500,000 and higher
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

Reserved codes:

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type

hhsz25

Start Position: 28
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear
Description: Number of persons in this household as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population: All households
Number of Categories: E: 0-7+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03614 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household - Income and Expenditures

limsda25

Start Position: 30
Type/Length: Decimal(5.1)
Format: 999.9
Long Name: Depth of low income based the after-tax low income measure (LIM)
Description: Depth of low income based on the LIM (after tax) for the reference year. For those households with after-tax incomes below the LIM (after tax) threshold, the depth of low income is the difference between their after-tax income and their LIM (after tax) threshold, expressed as a percentage of that threshold. Values of 0 indicate that the after-tax income is equal to the LIM (after tax); values greater than 0 indicate that the after-tax income is lower than the LIM (after tax). If household after-tax income is less than 0, this variable is set to 100.
Population: Households whose after-tax income is less than the LIM (after tax) threshold
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	000.0-100.0	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	999.6	interim Processing Code
	999.7	Don't Know
	999.8	Refusal
	999.9	Not Applicable

limsfa25

Start Position: 35
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - after tax income is below LIM
Description: After tax - Flag to indicate whether the household's income is below the low income measure (LIM) for the reference year.
Population: All households. Exceptions: see variable ATINC25.
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

agofm27

Start Position: 36
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Long Name: Age of oldest person in economic family
Description: Age of the oldest person in the economic family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population: All economic families
Number of Categories: E: 0-80+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000:150	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

agofmg27

Start Position: 39
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Age group of oldest person in economic family
Description: Age group of the oldest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population: All economic families
Number of Categories: 10 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	01	0-14
	02	15-19
	03	20-24
	04	25-34
	05	35-54
	06	55-64
	07	65-69
	08	70-74
	09	75-79
	10	80 or more
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

agyfm27

Start Position: 41
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Long Name: Age of youngest person in economic family
Description: Age of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population: All economic families
Number of Categories: E: 0-80+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000:150	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

agyfmg27

Start Position: 44
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Age group of youngest person in economic family
Description: Age group of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population: All economic families
Number of Categories: 9 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	01	0-4
	02	5-9
	03	10-14
	04	15-19
	05	20-24
	06	25-34
	07	35-54
	08	55-64
	09	65 or more
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

fmcomp27

Start Position: 46
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Economic family composition
Description: Economic Family composition.

(Note: This variable is set using the oldest person in the EF as the reference person.)

Population: All economic families
Number of Categories: 7 cat.
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	Unattached individual in one person household
02	Unattached individual in multi-person household
03	Married or common-law couple/no children
04	Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)
05	Female lone-parent family (all children under age 25)
06	Male lone-parent family (all children under age 25)
07	Other economic family types
96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Reserved codes:

fmsz27

Start Position: 48
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Number of family members
Description: Number of family members.
Population: All economic families
Number of Categories: E: 0-7+
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: 00:99

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

fmtyp27

Start Position: 50

Type/Length: Character(2)

Long Name: Economic family type reference person

Description: Economic family type. An economic family is composed of two or more persons living together who are related by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law. This variable is set using the major income earner in the economic family as the reference person. To reduce the length of the category descriptions, the following terms are used:

UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL: While the definition of economic family does not include persons who do not live with a relative, such persons (called unattached individuals) are assigned an economic family id. If desired, data users can use this variable to separate unattached individuals from economic families.

ELDERLY: The major income earner in the economic family is aged 65 or over.

Spouse: The partner living with the major income earner in the family, including married, common-law and same-sex relationships.

MARRIED COUPLE: The major income earner and his/her spouse.

RELATIVE: A person related to the major income earner by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law.

CHILDREN: The family includes at least one child (birth, adopted, step, or foster) of the major income earner under age 18. Other relatives may also be in the family. Children of guardians are not considered "children" in this classification. In other words, older relatives are not treated as de facto parents when there is no direct parent identified.

LONE-PARENT FAMILY: Includes at least one child as defined above. Families where the parent is 65 years or older are excluded.

OTHER RELATIVE: A person in the economic family who is not the major income earner nor his/her spouse or child under age 18. Children aged 18 or over are considered to be "other relatives".

Population: All economic families

Number of Categories: 14 cat.

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
11	Unattached individual (elderly male)
12	Unattached individual (elderly female)
13	Unattached individual (non-elderly male)
14	Unattached individual (non-elderly female)
21	Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives
22	Non-elderly married couple with children
23	Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children
24	Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives
31	Female lone-parent family
32	Male lone-parent family
41	Other family type (elderly male)
42	Other family type (elderly female)

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

	43	Other family type (non-elderly male)
	44	Other family type (non-elderly female)
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

alimo27

Start Position: 52
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Support payments received
Description: Support Payments received
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.alimo
 42
Processing: INCCOL.C_ALIMO (Question IN_Q120); INCTAX.T_ALIMO (Line 128 of T1 file); Starting in 1999: questions SP_Q001 and SP_Q005; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

alip27

Start Position: 60
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Support payments paid
Description: Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support.
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.alip
 42
Processing: INCTAX.T_ALIP (Line 220 of T1 file); Starting in 1999: questions SP_Q010 and SP_Q015; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

atinc27

Start Position: 68
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: After-tax income
Description: After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC27 >= 99999995
Source Question: Income.atinc
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: -9999999:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

capgn27

Start Position: 76
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Taxable capital gains
Description: Taxable capital gains.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.capgn
 42
Processing: INCCOL.C_CAPGN (Question IN_Q040); INCTAX.T_CAPGN (Line 127 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ccar27

Start Position: 84
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Child care expenses
Description: Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job.
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.ccar
 42
Processing: Maximum value between INCTAX.T_CHDE (Line 214 of T1 file) and Questions SP_Q020 through SP_Q045; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

chfed27

Start Position: 92
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)
Description: Total of federal child benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January 1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB.
 Not available prior to reference year 1996.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.chfed
 42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

chprv27

Start Position: 100
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Total provincial child benefits
Description: Total of provincial child benefits. Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements regarding the National Child Benefit Strategy. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB.
 Not available prior to reference year 1996.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.chprv
 42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

chtxb27

Start Position: 108
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Total federal & provincial child benefits
Description: Total of federal and provincial child benefits. Among couples, all amounts are assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple).
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.chtxb
 42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

cpqpp27

Start Position: 116
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: CPP & QPP benefits
Description: Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.cpqpp
 42
Processing: INCCOL.C_CPQPP (Question IN_Q065); INCTAX.T_CPQPP (Line 114 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
00000000:99999995	
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

*Range:**Reserved codes:***cqpc27**

Start Position: 124
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions
Description: Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.cqpc
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
00000000:99999995	
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

*Range:**Reserved codes:*

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

earnng27

Start Position: 132
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Earnings
Description: Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.earnng
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: -9999999:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

eipr27

Start Position: 140
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Employment Insurance contributions
Description: Employment Insurance (EI) contributions.
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.eipr
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

fditx27

Start Position: 148
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Federal income tax for Quebec residents
Description: Federal income tax. For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.fditx
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

fmse27

Start Position: 156
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Farm self-employment net income including farm program
Description: Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.fmse
 42

Processing: INCCOL.C_FMSE (Question IN_Q020); INCTAX.T_FMSE (Line 141 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: -9999999:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

gi27

Start Position: 164
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS
Description: Guaranteed Income Supplement under the federal Old Age Security program. See also variables OAS and OASGI.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.gi
 42
Processing: INCCOL.C_OASGI (Question IN_Q060); INCTAX.T_GI (Line 146 of T1 file); Calculated

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

gstxc27

Start Position: 172
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
Description: Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC).
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.gstxc
 42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

gtr27

Start Position: 180
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Government transfers, federal & provincial
Description: Government transfers (federal and provincial).
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.gtr
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

inctx27

Start Position: 188
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Income tax, federal plus provincial
Description: Income tax (federal plus provincial).
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.inctx
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

inva27

Start Position: 196
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Investment income
Description: Investment income. Includes actual amount of dividends (not taxable amount), interest, and other investment income, such as net partnership income and net rental income. Since the survey obtains the taxable amount of dividends rather than the actual amount, this variable is the same as INVT except that the dividend component is multiplied by 0.8.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.inva
 42
Processing: Before 2006:Collection: INCCOL.C_DIVS*0.8 + INCCOL.C_INT + INCCOL.C_OTINV (Questions IN_Q035, IN_Q030 and IN_Q045); Tax: INCTAX.T_DIVS*0.8 + INCTAX.T_INT0 + INCTAX.T_NTPI + INCTAX.T_RNTI (Lines 120, 121, 122 and 126 of T1 file); Since 2006:Collection: (INCCOL.C_DIVOTE* 0.689655) + ((INCCOL.C_DIVS-INCCOL.C_DIVOTE) * 0.80) + INCCOL.C_INT + INCCOL.C_OTINV (Questions IN_Q037, IN_Q035, IN_Q030 and IN_Q045); Tax: (INCTAX.T_DIVOTE* 0.689655) + ((INCTAX.T_DIVS-INCTAX.T_DIVOTE) * 0.80) + INCTAX.T_INT0 + INCTAX.T_NTPI + INCTAX.T_RNTI (Lines 180, 120, 121, 122 and 126 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

licoda27

Start Position: 204
Type/Length: Decimal(5.1)
Format: 999.9
Long Name: Depth of low income based the after-tax low income cut-off (LICO-AT)
Description: Depth of low income based on the LICO-AT for the reference year. For those families with after-tax incomes below the LICO-AT threshold, the depth of low income is the difference between their after-tax income and their LICO-AT threshold, expressed as a percentage of that threshold. Values of 0 indicate that the after-tax income is equal to the LICO-AT; values greater than 0 indicate that the after-tax income is lower than the LICO-AT. If family after-tax income is less than 0, this variable is set to 100.
Population: Economic families whose after-tax income is less than the LICO-AT threshold
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	000.0:100.0	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	999.6	Interim Processing Code
	999.7	Don't Know
	999.8	Refusal
	999.9	Not Applicable

licodb27

Start Position: 209
Type/Length: Decimal(5.1)
Format: 999.9
Long Name: Depth of low income based the before-tax low income cut-off (LICO-BT)
Description: Depth of low income based on the LICO-BT for the reference year. For those families with total incomes below the LICO-BT threshold, the depth of low income is the difference between their total income and their LICO-BT threshold, expressed as a percentage of that threshold. Values of 0 indicate that the total income is equal to the LICO-BT; values greater than 0 indicate that the total income is lower than the LICO-BT. If family total income is less than 0, this variable is set to 100.
Population: Note: Before-tax income and total income are equivalent.
Economic families whose total income is less than the LICO-BT threshold
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	000.0:100.0	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	999.6	Interim Processing Code
	999.7	Don't Know
	999.8	Refusal
	999.9	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

licofa27

Start Position: 214
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Family after tax income is below LICO in refyear
Description: After tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

licofb27

Start Position: 215
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Family before tax income is below LICO in refyear
Description: Before tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

mbinc27

Start Position: 216
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (MBM)
Description: Concept of disposable income as intended for use with the Market basket measure of poverty (MBM). Not available for years prior to 1999. This concept of disposable income is calculated by deducting from gross income not only direct income taxes (which gives after-tax income) but also the following expenditures:

- Employment Insurance (EI) contributions, EIPR
- Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions, CQPC
- Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions, RPPC
- Union dues and professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums, UDPD
- Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job, CCAR
- Support payments paid, ALIP
- Public health insurance premiums, PHPR
- Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums, MEDX

Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Source Question: Income.mbinc

42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

mbrsd27

Start Position: 224
Type/Length: Decimal(5.1)
Format: 999.9
Long Name: Depth of low income based on Market Basket Measure (2008 base)
Description: Depth of low income based on the Market Basket Measure (2008 base) for the reference year. For those families with disposable incomes below the Market Basket Measure threshold, the depth of low income is the difference between their disposable income and their Market Basket Measure threshold, expressed as a percentage of that threshold. Values of 0 indicate that the disposable income is equal to the MBM; values greater than 0 indicate that the disposable income is lower than the MBM. If family disposable income is less than 0, this variable is set to 100.
 Available starting with reference year 2000.
Population: Economic families whose disposable income is less than the MBM (2008 base) threshold

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

000.0:100.0

Reserved codes:

999.6	Interim Processing Code
999.7	Don't Know
999.8	Refusal
999.9	Not Applicable

mbrsf27

Start Position: 229
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag- Family's disposable income below the 2008-base Market Basket Measure
Description: Flag to indicate whether the family's disposable income is below the market basket measure (2008-base MBM) for the reference year.
 Available starting with reference year 2000.

Population: All economic families.*Source Question:* MBRSL27, MBINC27*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)*Codeset:*

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

1 Yes

2 No

6	Interim Processing Code
---	-------------------------

7 Don't Know

8 Refusal

9 Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation

mdac25

Start Position: 230
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Does the household have appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions?
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Does the household have appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions? If the response is "no" then the household is asked a follow-up question to determine why. For a household to answer "yes" to this question, every member of the household must have appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know

mdacaf25

Start Position: 231
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Can the household afford to have appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions?
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Reason given for the household not having appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions; only applicable to households who answer "no" to the question regarding having appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario who have MDAC25=2
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	1	Yes
	2	No
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation

mdacdv25

Start Position: 232
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: FLAG - Household cannot afford to have appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions.
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Flag to indicate if the household can afford to have appropriate clothes for job interviews or other special occasions.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mddc25

Start Position: 233
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Does the household obtain dental care when needed?
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Does the household obtain dental care when needed? If the response is "no" then the household is asked a follow-up question to determine why. For a household to answer "yes" to this question, every member of the household must be able to obtain dental care when needed.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation

mddcaf25

Start Position: 234
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Can the household afford to obtain dental care when needed?
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Reason given for the household not obtaining dental care when needed; only applicable to households who answer "no" to the question regarding the household obtaining dental care when needed.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario who have MDDC25=2
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	2	No

mddcdv25

Start Position: 235
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: FLAG - Household cannot afford to eat to obtain dental care when needed.
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Flag to indicate if the household can afford to obtain dental care when needed. Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation

mdfm25

Start Position: 236
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Is the household able to have friends or family over for a meal at least once a month?
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Is the household able to have friends or family over for a meal at least once a month? If the response is "no" then the household is asked a follow-up question to determine why.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdfmaf25

Start Position: 237
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Is the household able to have friends or family over for a meal at least once a month?
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Reason given for the household not being able to have friends or family over for a meal at least once a month; only applicable to households who answer "no" to the question regarding having friends or family over for a meal at least once a month.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario who have MDFM25=2
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation

mdfmdv25

Start Position: 238
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: FLAG - Household cannot afford to have friends or family over for a meal at least once a month.
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Flag to indicate if the household can afford to have friends or family over for a meal at least once a month?
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdfp25

Start Position: 239
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Is the dwelling free of pests and insect such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches?
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Is the dwelling free of pests and insect such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches? If the response is "no" then the household is asked a follow-up question to determine why.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation

mdfpaf25

Start Position: 240
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Is the dwelling free of pests and insect such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches?
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Reason given for the dwelling not being free of pests and insect such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches; only applicable to households who answer "no" to the question regarding the dwelling being free of pests and insect such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population: All households who reside in Ontario who have MDFF25=2

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdfpdv25

Start Position: 241
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: FLAG - Dwelling not free of pests and insect such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches?
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Flag to indicate whether the dwelling is free of pests and insect such as mice, bedbugs or cockroaches?
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population: All households who reside in Ontario

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation

mdfv25

Start Position: 242
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Does the household eat fresh fruit and vegetables every day?
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Does the household eat fresh fruit and vegetables every day? If the response is "no" then the household is asked a follow-up question to determine why. For a household to answer "yes" to this question, every member of the household must be able to eat fresh fruit and vegetables every day.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Yes
2	No
6	Interim Processing Code
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable
7	Don't Know

*Reserved codes:***mdfvaf25**

Start Position: 243
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Can the household afford to eat fresh fruit and vegetables every day?
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Reason given for the household not eating fresh fruit and vegetables every day; only applicable to households who answer "no" to the question regarding eating fresh fruit and vegetable every day.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population: All households who reside in Ontario who have MDFV25=2

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes: 6 Interim Processing Code

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation

mdfvdv25

Start Position: 244
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: FLAG - Household cannot afford to eat fresh fruit and vegetables every day.
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Flag to indicate if the household can afford to eat fresh fruit and vegetables every day.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Yes
2	No
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

*Reserved codes:***mdla25**

Start Position: 245
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Does each member of the household have a hobby or leisure activity?
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Does each member of the household have a hobby or leisure activity? If the response is "no" then the household is asked a follow-up question to determine why. For a household to answer "yes" to this question, every member of the household must be able to have a hobby or leisure activity.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.

Population: All households who reside in Ontario

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Yes
2	No
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

Reserved codes:

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation

mdlaaf25

Start Position: 246
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Can each member of the household afford to have a hobby or leisure activity?
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Reason given for each member of the household not having a hobby or leisure activity; only applicable to households who answer "no" to the question regarding having a hobby or leisure activity.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario who have MDLA25=2
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdladv25

Start Position: 247
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: FLAG - Household cannot afford to have each member of the household have a hobby or leisure activity.
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Flag to indicate if the household can afford to have each member of the household have a hobby or leisure activity.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation

mdmf25

Start Position: 248
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Does the household eat meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day?
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Does the household eat meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day? If the response is "no" then the household is asked a follow-up question to determine why. For a household to answer "yes" to this question, every member of the household must be able to eat meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdmfaf25

Start Position: 249
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Can the household afford to eat meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day?
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Reason given for the household not eating meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day; only applicable to households who answer "no" to the question regarding eating meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario who have MDMF25=2
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
	1	Yes
	2	No

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation

mdmfdv25

Start Position: 250
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: FLAG - Household cannot afford to eat meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day.
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Flag to indicate if the household can afford to eat meat, fish or a vegetarian equivalent at least every other day.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Yes
2	No
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

Reserved codes:

mdra25

Start Position: 251
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Is the household able to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster?
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Is the household able to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster? If the response is "no" then the household is asked a follow-up question to determine why.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Yes
2	No
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

Reserved codes:

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation

mdraaf25

Start Position: 252
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Is the household able to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster?
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Reason given for the household not being able to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster; only applicable to households who answer "no" to the question regarding being able to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario who have MDRA25=2
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdradv25

Start Position: 253
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: FLAG - Household cannot afford to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster.
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Flag to indicate if the household can afford to replace or repair broken or damaged appliances such as a vacuum or a toaster.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation

mdsg25

Start Position: 254
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Is the household able to buy some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year?
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Is the household able to buy some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year? If the response is "no" then the household is asked a follow-up question to determine why. For a household to answer "yes" to this question, every member of the household must be able to buy some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdsgaf25

Start Position: 255
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Can the household afford to buy some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year?
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Reason given for the household not being able to buy some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year; only applicable to households who answer "no" to the question regarding buying some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year?
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario who have MDFV25=2
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation

mdsgdv25

Start Position: 256
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: FLAG - Household cannot afford to buy some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year.
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Flag to indicate if the household can afford to buy some small gifts for family or friends at least once a year?
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdtr25

Start Position: 257
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Is the household able to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation?
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Is the household able to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation? If the response is "no" then the household is asked a follow-up question to determine why. For a household to answer "yes" to this question, every member of the household must be able to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation?
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03618 Personal characteristics - Family and household - Household - Material Deprivation

mdtraf25

Start Position: 258
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Is the household able to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation?
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Reason given for the household not being able to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation; only applicable to households who answer "no" to the question regarding being able to get around the community.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario who have MDTR25=2
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mdtrdv25

Start Position: 259
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: FLAG - Household cannot afford to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation.
Description: Material Deprivation variable - Flag to indicate if the household can afford to get around the community, either by having a car or by taking the bus or an equivalent mode of transportation.
 Only available for Ontario Households.
 Available starting with reference year 2009.
Population: All households who reside in Ontario
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

medx27

Start Position: 260
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Direct medical expenses
Description: Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums.
 Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.medx
 42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

mjsif27

Start Position: 268
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Major source of income for economic family
Description: Major source of income, for the economic family. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: WGSAL27, (ABS(FMSE27) + ABS(NFMSE27)),
 GTR27, ABS(INVA27), PEN27, (OTTXM27 + ALIMO27)
 Before 2001, the absolute value of the summed variables was used,
 ABS(FMSE27+NFMSE27).

Number of Categories: 7 cat.

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	01	No income
	02	Wages and salaries
	03	Self-employment income
	04	Government transfers
	05	Investment income
	06	Retirement pensions
	07	Other income
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

mtinc27

Start Position: 270
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Market income
Description: Market income.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.mtinc
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: -9999999:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

nfmse27

Start Position: 278
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Non-farm self-employment net income
Description: Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.nfmse
 42
Processing: INCCOL.C_NFMSE (Question IN_Q025); INCTAX.T_NFMSE (Lines 135, 137, 139 and 143 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: -9999999:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

oas27

Start Position: 286
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Old Age Security pension
Description: Old Age Security pension under the federal Old Age Security program. See also variables GI and OASGI.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.oas
 42
Processing: INCCOL.C_OASGI (Question IN_Q060); INCTAX.T_OAS (Line 113 of T1 file); Calculated

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

oasgi27

Start Position: 294
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Total of Old Age Security benefits
Description: Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. The federal Old Age Security (OAS) system includes a monthly pension plus an income supplement. The OAS pension is paid to Canadian residents aged 65 and over. In recent years, the pension may be partially or entirely withheld at source or clawed back through the tax system if family net income exceeds a certain level. OAS pensioners whose family net income falls under a certain level may also receive the Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS). The supplement includes an allowance for spouses aged 60 to 64 of OAS pensioners.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.oasgi
 42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ogovtr27

Start Position: 302
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Other government transfers
Description: Other government transfers. Other government transfers is available for SLID starting 2007 includes WITB.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.ogovtr
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

ottxm27

Start Position: 310
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Other Taxable Income
Description: Other Taxable Income.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.ottxm
 42
Processing: Tax source: Pre-1997: INCTAX.T_OTIN + INCTAX.T_OTEI (Lines 130 and 104) From 1997: INCTAX.T_OTTXM (Line 130 of T1) From Collection: INCCOL.C_OTTXM (IN_Q125); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

pen27

Start Position: 318
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting
Description: Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals. Includes pension income splitting.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.pen
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

pengiv27

Start Position: 326
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Deduction for elected split-pension amount.
Description: Deduction the pensioner reports when the spouses or common-law partners have jointly elected to split pension income for tax purposes (completed form T1032). See PENREC
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.pengiv
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

penrec27

Start Position: 334
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Elected split-pension amount.
Description: Amount the pension transferee reports when the spouses or common-law partners have jointly elected to split pension income for tax purposes (completed form T1032). See PENGIV.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.penrec
 42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999997	Don't Know
	99999999	Not Applicable
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999998	Refusal
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	

phpr27

Start Position: 342
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Public health insurance premiums
Description: Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces.
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.phpr
 42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

prpen27

Start Position: 350
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Private retirement pensions
Description: Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals (if age<65; else if age>=65 then includes RRSP withdrawals), but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.prpen
 42
Processing: INCCOL.C_PRPEN(INCCOL.C_RETPN + INCCOL.C_RSPAN (Questions IN_Q105 and IN_Q110)); INCTAX.T_PRPEN (INCTAX.T_OPISA+INCTAX.T_RSPI (lines 115 +129) if age>64, INCTAX.T_OPISA (line 115) if age<65)

pvitx27

Start Position: 358
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Provincial income tax
Description: Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.pvitx
 42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

pvtxc27

Start Position: 366
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Provincial tax credits
Description: Provincial tax credits. Included are most refundable provincial tax credits paid through the tax system plus several that are paid out separately: the Quebec Sales Tax Credit, the Newfoundland HST Credit, selected provincial income supplements for seniors, and the Alberta Energy Tax Refund of 2000-2001. Child tax benefits are recorded separately. The Quebec abatement is taken into account with federal income taxes. Values are zero for 1993 and 1994, due to data loss.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.pvtxc
 42
Processing: INCCOL.C_PVTXC (Question IN_Q090); INCTAX.T_PVTXC (Line 479 of T1 file for provinces other than Quebec); Calculated (selected components)

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

rppc27

Start Position: 374
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Registered pension plan contributions
Description: Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions.
 Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.rppc
 42
Processing: INCTAX.T_RPPC INCCOL.C_RPPC (Question IN_Q160); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

rspwi27

Start Position: 382
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: RRSP withdrawals
Description: RRSP withdrawals.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.rspwi
 42
Processing: INCCOL.C_RSPWI (Question IN_Q115); INCTAX.T_RSPI if age<65 (Line 129 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

sapis27

Start Position: 390
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Social Assistance
Description: Social assistance. Starting in 1999, all social assistance is assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple). Includes provincial income supplements for seniors up to 1998 (thereafter included in variable PVTXC).
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.sapis
 42
Processing: INCCOL.C_SAPIS (Question IN_Q075); INCTAX.T_SAPIS (Line 145 of T1 file); Longitudinal or cross-sectional imputation; INCP.P_RPMIF; Calculation of provincial income supplements for seniors for applicable years

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

semp27

Start Position: 398
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Long Name: Self-employment net income
Description: Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.semp
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995
---------------	-------------------

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

ttinc27

Start Position: 406
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Total income before taxes
Description: Total income (before taxes).
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.ttinc
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995
---------------	-------------------

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

uccb27

Start Position: 414
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Universal child care tax benefit
Description: Universal child care tax benefit. Available starting with reference year 2006.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.uccb
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: -9999999:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

udpd27

Start Position: 422
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Union dues (and other professional premiums)
Description: Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums.
 Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.udpd
 42

Processing: INCCOL.C_UD+INCCOL.C_PMD (Questions IN_Q190 and IN_Q175);
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

uiben27

Start Position: 430
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Employment Insurance benefits
Description: Employment Insurance benefits.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.eiben
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

wgsal27

Start Position: 438
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Wages & salaries before deductions
Description: Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.wgsal
 42
Processing: INCCOL.C_WGSAL (Question IN_Q015); INCTAX.T_WGSAL (Lines 101 and 104 starting 1997 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

wkrcp27

Start Position: 446
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Workers' compensation benefits
Description: Workers' compensation benefits.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.wkrcp
 42
Processing: INCCOL.C_WKRCP (Question IN_Q080); INCTAX.T_WKRCP (Line 144 of T1 file); Question CO_Q025 of January interview; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

alhpf27

Start Position: 454
Type/Length: Numeric(5.0)
Long Name: Total hours paid all jobs, economic family members, refyear
Description: Total hours paid at all jobs by all economic family members during the reference year. Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all economic family members aged 16 to 69.
Population: All economic families
Source Question: LABRSUMM.ALHRP28
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000:99995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99996	Interim Processing Code
	99997	Don't Know
	99998	Refusal
	99999	Not Applicable

fmsaf27

Start Position: 459
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Family member received Social Assistance, refyear
Description: Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one family member during the reference year.
Population: All economic families
Source Question: INCOME.SAPIS42
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

fmuif27

Start Position: 460
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Fam. member rec'd Employment Insurance during refyear
Description: Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one family member during the reference year.
Population: All economic families
Source Question: INCOME.UIBEN42
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

fmwcf27

Start Position: 461
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Family member received Worker's Compensation, refyear
Description: Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one family member during the reference year.
Population: All economic families
Source Question: INCOME.WKRCP42
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbear27

Start Position: 462
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Number of earners 16 or older in economic family in refyear
Description: Number of earners aged 16 or over in the economic family for the reference year.
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbempd27

Start Position: 464
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Number of eco. fam. members employed any time during refyear
Description: Number of family members that were employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.
Population: All economic families
Number of Categories: E: 0-5+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbfyft27

Start Position: 466
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Nber eco. family members in full-year full-time jobs, refyear
Description: Number of economic family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.
Population: All economic families
Number of Categories: E: 0-5+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbscft27

Start Position: 468
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Number of 16+ attending school full-time, refyear
Description: Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during reference year.
Population: All economic families
Number of Categories: E: 0-5+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbscpt27

Start Position: 470
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Number in family 16+ in school part-time in refyear
Description: Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.
Population: All economic families
Number of Categories: E: 0-5+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbsemp27

Start Position: 472
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Number of family members self-employed during refyear
Description: Number of family members self-employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR1).
Population: All economic families
Source Question: INCOME.SEMP42
Number of Categories: E: 0-5+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbunem27

Start Position: 474
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Number of family members unemployed during refyear
Description: Number of family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.
Population: All economic families
Number of Categories: E: 0-5+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2009ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbwke27

Start Position: 476
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Long Name: Number of weeks employed, all family members, refyear
Description: Number of weeks of employment for all family members during the reference year.
Population: All economic families
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000:995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

nbwkue27

Start Position: 479
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Long Name: Weeks unemployed for all family members during refyear
Description: Number of weeks of unemployment for all family members during reference year.
Population: All economic families
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000:995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

Start Position: 1
Type/Length: Character(7)
Long Name: Cross-sectional random household identifier
Description: Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population: All households
Processing: Only derived during PUMF processing.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Start Position: 8
Type/Length: Numeric(4.0)
Format: YYYY
Long Name: Refyear
Description: Reference year.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	1800:9995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Start Position: 12
Type/Length: Character(2)
Format: ff
Long Name: Economic family identifier
Description: Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
The format of this field is: ff
f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year
Population: All persons
Source Question: D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Start Position: 14
Type/Length: Character(2)
Format: cc
Long Name: Census family identifier
Description: Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
The format of this field is: cc
c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year

Population: All persons
Source Question: D31HH26, D31FAM26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, LOADCNTL.AGE99
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcslid26

Start Position: 16
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Description: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID. This weight is valid for cross-sectional estimates using the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics only and is available for all years of that survey, i.e., 1993 onwards. See also variable ICSWT26. Note that the SLID sample consisted of only one panel of respondents from 1993 to 1995, while since 1996 it consists of two panels of respondents; the weight takes this into account.

This is an integrated weight, which is to say that all persons in the same household receive the same weight. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household.

Most recent revisions:

With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1993 to 2002. With this revision a new calibration strategy was implemented which included adding the number of earners as an additional dimension of the calibration. The number of earners was obtained from the Canada Revenue Agency T4 files. In addition, population control totals used in the calibration were updated based on the 2001 census.

With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003. The calibration of the original weights for 2003 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2003 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2004), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

With the release of data for 2005, the weights were revised for 2004. The calibration of the original weights for 2004 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2004 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2005), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

Population: All persons
Source Question: D31WGHTS.ICSWT
Processing: Set to 0 for SCF sample.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000.0000:99999.9999	

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjieh46

Start Position: 26
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear
Description: Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the household during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.mjieh
 42
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Start Position: 27
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Description: Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population: All households
Source Question: DEC31HH.PVRES25
Number of Categories: 11 cat.
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
10	Newfoundland and Labrador
11	Prince Edward Island
12	Nova Scotia
13	New Brunswick
24	Quebec
35	Ontario
46	Manitoba
47	Saskatchewan
48	Alberta
59	British Columbia
60	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

agofm46

Start Position: 29
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Long Name: Age of oldest person in census family
Description: Age of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population: All census families
Number of Categories: E: 0-80+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000:150	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

agofmg46

Start Position: 32
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Age group of oldest person in census family
Description: Age group of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population: All census families
Number of Categories: 10 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	01	0-14
	02	15-19
	03	20-24
	04	25-34
	05	35-54
	06	55-64
	07	65-69
	08	70-74
	09	75-79
	10	80 or more
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

agyfm46

Start Position: 34
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Long Name: Age of youngest person in the census family
Description: Age of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population: All census families
Number of Categories: E: 0-80+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000:150	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

agyfmg46

Start Position: 37
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Age group of youngest person in census family
Description: Age group of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population: All census families
Number of Categories: 9 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	01	0-4
	02	5-9
	03	10-14
	04	15-19
	05	20-24
	06	25-34
	07	35-54
	08	55-64
	09	65 or more
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

fmcomp46

Start Position: 39
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Census family composition
Description: Census Family composition.
Population: All census families
Number of Categories: 6 cat.
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	One person census family in one person economic family
02	One person census family in multi-person economic family
03	Married or common-law couple with no children
04	Married or common-law couple with children
05	Female loneparent family
06	Male loneparent family
96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Reserved codes:

fmsz46

Start Position: 41
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Number of census family members
Description: Number of census family members.
Population: All census families
Number of Categories: E: 0-7+
Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: 00:99

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

alimo46

Start Position: 43
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Support payments received
Description: Support Payments received
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.alimo
 42
Processing: INCCOL.C_ALIMO (Question IN_Q120); INCTAX.T_ALIMO (Line 128 of T1 file); Starting in 1999: questions SP_Q001 and SP_Q005; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

alip46

Start Position: 51
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Support payments paid
Description: Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support.
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.alip
 42
Processing: INCTAX.T_ALIP (Line 220 of T1 file); Starting in 1999: questions SP_Q010 and SP_Q015; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

atinc46

Start Position: 59
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: After-tax income
Description: After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC46 >= 99999995
Source Question: Income.atinc
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: -99999999:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

capgn46

Start Position: 67
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Taxable capital gains
Description: Taxable capital gains.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.capgn
 42
Processing: INCCOL.C_CAPGN (Question IN_Q040); INCTAX.T_CAPGN (Line 127 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ccar46

Start Position: 75
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Child care expenses
Description: Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job.
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.ccar
 42
Processing: Maximum value between INCTAX.T_CHDE (Line 214 of T1 file) and Questions SP_Q020 through SP_Q045; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

chfed46

Start Position: 83
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)
Description: Total of federal child benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January 1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB.
 Not available prior to reference year 1996.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.chfed
 42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

chprv46

Start Position: 91
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Total provincial child benefits
Description: Total of provincial child benefits. Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements regarding the National Child Benefit Strategy. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB.
 Not available prior to reference year 1996.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.chprv
 42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

chtxb46

Start Position: 99
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Total federal & provincial child benefits
Description: Total of federal and provincial child benefits. Among couples, all amounts are assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple).
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.chtxb
 42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

cpqpp46

Start Position: 107
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: CPP & QPP benefits
Description: Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.cpqpp
 42
Processing: INCCOL.C_CPQPP (Question IN_Q065); INCTAX.T_CPQPP (Line 114 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

cqpc46

Start Position: 115
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions
Description: Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.cqpc
 42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

earn46

Start Position: 123
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Earnings
Description: Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.earn46
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	-99999999:99999995
---------------	--------------------

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

eipr46

Start Position: 131
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Employment Insurance contributions
Description: Employment Insurance (EI) contributions.
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.eipr
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995
---------------	-------------------

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

fditx46

Start Position: 139
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Federal income tax for Quebec residents
Description: Federal income tax. For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.fditx
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995
---------------	-------------------

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

fmse46

Start Position: 147
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Farm self-employment net income including farm program
Description: Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.
Population: All census families
Source Question: Income.fmse
 42

Processing: INCCOL.C_FMSE (Question IN_Q020); INCTAX.T_FMSE (Line 141 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995
---------------	-------------------

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

gi46

Start Position: 155
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS
Description: Guaranteed Income Supplement under the federal Old Age Security program. See also variables OAS and OASGI.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.gi
 42
Processing: INCCOL.C_OASGI (Question IN_Q060); INCTAX.T_GI (Line 146 of T1 file); Calculated

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

gstxc46

Start Position: 163
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
Description: Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC).
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.gstxc
 42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

gtr46

Start Position: 171
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Government transfers, federal & provincial
Description: Government transfers (federal and provincial).
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.gtr
 42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

inctx46

Start Position: 179
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Income tax, federal plus provincial
Description: Income tax (federal plus provincial).
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.inctx
 42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

inva46

Start Position: 187
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Investment income
Description: Investment income. Includes actual amount of dividends (not taxable amount), interest, and other investment income, such as net partnership income and net rental income. Since the survey obtains the taxable amount of dividends rather than the actual amount, this variable is the same as INVT except that the dividend component is multiplied by 0.8.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.inva
 42
Processing: Before 2006:Collection: INCCOL.C_DIVS*0.8 + INCCOL.C_INT + INCCOL.C_OTINV (Questions IN_Q035, IN_Q030 and IN_Q045); Tax: INCTAX.T_DIVS*0.8 + INCTAX.T_INT0 + INCTAX.T_NTPI + INCTAX.T_RNTI (Lines 120, 121, 122 and 126 of T1 file); Since 2006:Collection: (INCCOL.C_DIVOTE* 0.689655) + ((INCCOL.C_DIVS-INCCOL.C_DIVOTE) * 0.80) + INCCOL.C_INT + INCCOL.C_OTINV (Questions IN_Q037, IN_Q035, IN_Q030 and IN_Q045); Tax: (INCTAX.T_DIVOTE* 0.689655) + ((INCTAX.T_DIVS-INCTAX.T_DIVOTE) * 0.80) + INCTAX.T_INT0 + INCTAX.T_NTPI + INCTAX.T_RNTI (Lines 180, 120, 121, 122 and 126 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

mbinc46

Start Position: 195
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (MBM)
Description: Concept of disposable income as intended for use with the Market basket measure of poverty (MBM). Not available for years prior to 1999. This concept of disposable income is calculated by deducting from gross income not only direct income taxes (which gives after-tax income) but also the following expenditures:

- Employment Insurance (EI) contributions, EIPR
- Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions, CQPC
- Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions, RPPC
- Union dues and professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums, UDPD
- Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job, CCAR
- Support payments paid, ALIP
- Public health insurance premiums, PHPR
- Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums, MEDX

Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.

Source Question: Income.mbinc

42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

medx46

Start Position: 203
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Direct medical expenses
Description: Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums.
 Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.medx
 42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

mjsif46

Start Position: 211
Type/Length: Character(2)
Long Name: Major source of income for census family
Description: Major source of income, for the census family. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: WGSAL46, (ABS(FMSE46) + ABS(NFMSE46)),
 GTR46, ABS(INVA46), PEN46, (OTTXM46 + ALIMO46)
Number of Categories: 7 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	01	No income
	02	Wages and salaries
	03	Self-employment income
	04	Government transfers
	05	Investment income
	06	Retirement pensions
	07	Other income
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

mtinc46

Start Position: 213
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Market income
Description: Market income.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.mtinc
 42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

nfmse46

Start Position: 221
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Non-farm self-employment net income
Description: Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.nfmse
 42
Processing: INCCOL.C_NFMSE (Question IN_Q025); INCTAX.T_NFMSE (Lines 135, 137, 139 and 143 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

oas46

Start Position: 229
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Old Age Security pension
Description: Old Age Security pension under the federal Old Age Security program. See also variables GI and OASGI.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.oas
 42
Processing: INCCOL.C_OASGI (Question IN_Q060); INCTAX.T_OAS (Line 113 of T1 file); Calculated

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

oasgi46

Start Position: 237
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Total of Old Age Security benefits
Description: Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. The federal Old Age Security (OAS) system includes a monthly pension plus an income supplement. The OAS pension is paid to Canadian residents aged 65 and over. In recent years, the pension may be partially or entirely withheld at source or clawed back through the tax system if family net income exceeds a certain level. OAS pensioners whose family net income falls under a certain level may also receive the Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS). The supplement includes an allowance for spouses aged 60 to 64 of OAS pensioners.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.oasgi
 42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ogovtr46

Start Position: 245
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Other government transfers
Description: Other government transfers. Other government transfers is available for SLID starting 2007 includes WITB.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.ogovtr
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995
---------------	-------------------

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

ottxm46

Start Position: 253
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Other Taxable Income
Description: Other Taxable Income.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.ottxm
 42
Processing: Tax source: Pre-1997: INCTAX.T_OTIN + INCTAX.T_OTEI (Lines 130 and 104) From 1997: INCTAX.T_OTTXM (Line 130 of T1) From Collection: INCCOL.C_OTTXM (IN_Q125); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995
---------------	-------------------

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

pen46

Start Position: 261
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting
Description: Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals. Includes pension income splitting.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.pen
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995
---------------	-------------------

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Comments: PEN46 = PRPEN46 + (PENREC46 - PENGIV46) might not also be true at the census family level.

pengiv46

Start Position: 269
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Deduction for elected split-pension amount.
Description: Deduction the pensioner reports when the spouses or common-law partners have jointly elected to split pension income for tax purposes (completed form T1032). See PENREC
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.pengiv
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999999	Not Applicable
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

penrec46

Start Position: 277
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Elected split-pension amount.
Description: Amount the pension transferee reports when the spouses or common-law partners have jointly elected to split pension income for tax purposes (completed form T1032). See PENGIV.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.penrec
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995
---------------	-------------------

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

phpr46

Start Position: 285
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Public health insurance premiums
Description: Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces.
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.phpr
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995
---------------	-------------------

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

prpen46

Start Position: 293
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Private retirement pensions
Description: Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals (if age<65; else if age>=65 then includes RRSP withdrawals), but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.prpen
 42
Processing: INCCOL.C_PRPEN(INCCOL.C_RETPN + INCCOL.C_RSPAN (Questions IN_Q105 and IN_Q110)); INCTAX.T_PRPEN (INCTAX.T_OPISA+INCTAX.T_RSPI (lines 115 +129) if age>64, INCTAX.T_OPISA (line 115) if age<65)

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

pvitx46

Start Position: 301
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Provincial income tax
Description: Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.pvitx
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: -9999999;99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

pvtxc46

Start Position: 309
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Provincial tax credits
Description: Provincial tax credits. Included are most refundable provincial tax credits paid through the tax system plus several that are paid out separately: the Quebec Sales Tax Credit, the Newfoundland HST Credit, selected provincial income supplements for seniors, and the Alberta Energy Tax Refund of 2000-2001. Child tax benefits are recorded separately. The Quebec abatement is taken into account with federal income taxes. Values are zero for 1993 and 1994, due to data loss.

Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.pvtxc
 42

Processing: INCCOL.C_PVTXC (Question IN_Q090); INCTAX.T_PVTXC (Line 479 of T1 file for provinces other than Quebec); Calculated (selected components)

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

rppc46

Start Position: 317
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Registered pension plan contributions
Description: Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions.
 Not available for reference years prior to 1999.

Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.rppc
 42

Processing: INCTAX.T_RPPC INCCOL.C_RPPC (Question IN_Q160); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

rspwi46

Start Position: 325
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: RRSP withdrawals
Description: RRSP withdrawals.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.rspwi
 42
Processing: INCCOL.C_RSPWI (Question IN_Q115); INCTAX.T_RSPI if age<65 (Line 129 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

sapis46

Start Position: 333
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Social Assistance
Description: Social assistance. Starting in 1999, all social assistance is assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple). Includes provincial income supplements for seniors up to 1998 (thereafter included in variable PVTXC).
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.sapis
 42
Processing: INCCOL.C_SAPIS (Question IN_Q075); INCTAX.T_SAPIS (Line 145 of T1 file); Longitudinal or cross-sectional imputation; INCP.P_RPMIF; Calculation of provincial income supplements for seniors for applicable years

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

semp46

Start Position: 341
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Long Name: Self-employment net income
Description: Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.semp
 42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

ttinc46

Start Position: 349
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Total income before taxes
Description: Total income (before taxes).
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.ttinc
 42

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

uccb46

Start Position: 357
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Universal child care tax benefit
Description: Universal child care tax benefit. Available starting with reference year 2006.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question: Income.uccb
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: -9999999:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

udpd46

Start Position: 365
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Union dues (and other professional premiums)
Description: Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums.
 Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.udpd
 42

Processing: INCCOL.C_UD+INCCOL.C_PMD (Questions IN_Q190 and IN_Q175);
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

Range: 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

uiben46

Start Position: 373
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Employment Insurance benefits
Description: Employment Insurance benefits.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.eiben
 42

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995
---------------	-------------------

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

wgsal46

Start Position: 381
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Wages & salaries before deductions
Description: Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.wgsal
 42

Processing: INCCOL.C_WGSAL (Question IN_Q015); INCTAX.T_WGSAL (Lines 101 and 104 starting 1997 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995
---------------	-------------------

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

wkrcp46

Start Position: 389
Type/Length: Numeric(8.0)
Format: \$99,999,999
Long Name: Workers' compensation benefits
Description: Workers' compensation benefits.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question: Income.wkrcp
 42
Processing: INCCOL.C_WKRCP (Question IN_Q080); INCTAX.T_WKRCP (Line 144 of T1 file); Question CO_Q025 of January interview; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

alhpf46

Start Position: 397
Type/Length: Numeric(5.0)
Long Name: Total hours paid all jobs, census family members, refyear
Description: Total hours paid at all jobs by all census family members during the reference year. Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all census family members aged 16 to 69.
Population: All census families
Source Question: LABRSUMM.ALHRP28
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000:99995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99996	Interim Processing Code
	99997	Don't Know
	99998	Refusal
	99999	Not Applicable

fmsaf46

Start Position: 402
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Census fam. member rec'd Social Assistance, refyear
Description: Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one census family member during the reference year.
Population: All census families
Source Question: INCOME.SAPIS42
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

fmuif46

Start Position: 403
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Census family received EI during refyear
Description: Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one census family member during the reference year.
Population: All census families
Source Question: INCOME.UIBEN42
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

fmwcf46

Start Position: 404
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Census family received Worker's Comp, refyear
Description: Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one census family member during the reference year.
Population: All census families
Source Question: INCOME.WKRCP42
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbear46

Start Position: 405
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Number of earners 16 or older in census family for refyear
Description: Number of earners aged 16 or over in the census family for the reference year.
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbempd46

Start Position: 407
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Number of census family members employed any time in refyear
Description: Number of census family members that were employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.
Population: All census families
Number of Categories: E: 0-5+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbfyft46

Start Position: 409
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Nbr of census fam. members in full-year/full-time jobs, ry
Description: Number of census family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.
Population: All census families
Number of Categories: E: 0-5+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbscft46

Start Position: 411
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Number of 16+ in census family in school full-time
Description: Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during reference year.
Population: All census families
Number of Categories: E: 0-5+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbscpt46

Start Position: 413
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Number in census family 16+ in school part-time, refyear
Description: Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.
Population: All census families
Number of Categories: E: 0-5+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbsemp46

Start Position: 415
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Number of census family members self-employed during refyear
Description: Number of census family members self-employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR1).
Population: All census families
Source Question: INCOME.SEMP42
Number of Categories: E: 0-5+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbunem46

Start Position: 417
Type/Length: Numeric(2.0)
Long Name: Number of census family members unemployed during refyear
Description: Number of census family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.
Population: All census families
Number of Categories: E: 0-5+
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbwke46

Start Position: 419
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Long Name: Number of weeks employed all census family during refyear
Description: Number of weeks of employment for all census family members during the reference year.
Population: All census families
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000:995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

nbwkue46

Start Position: 422
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Long Name: Weeks unemployed for all census family members in refyear
Description: Number of weeks of unemployment for all census family members during reference year.
Population: All census families
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000:995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

Start Position: 1
Type/Length: Character(7)
Long Name: Cross-sectional random household identifier
Description: Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population: All households
Processing: Only derived during PUMF processing.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

pucpid26

Start Position: 8
Type/Length: Character(7)
Long Name: Cross-sect random person identifier
Description: Cross-sectional public use unique person sequence number for the reference year.
 Not available for Wave 0.
Population: All SLID persons
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Start Position: 15
Type/Length: Numeric(4.0)
Format: YYYY
Long Name: Refyear
Description: Reference year.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	1800:9995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Start Position: 19
Type/Length: Character(2)
Format: ff
Long Name: Economic family identifier
Description: Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
The format of this field is: ff
f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year
Population: All persons
Source Question: D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Start Position: 21
Type/Length: Character(2)
Format: cc
Long Name: Census family identifier
Description: Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
 The format of this field is: cc
 c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year

Population: All persons
Source Question: D31HH26, D31FAM26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, LOADCNTL.AGE99
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcslid26

Start Position: 23
Type/Length: Decimal(10.4)
Format: 99999.9999
Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Description: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID. This weight is valid for cross-sectional estimates using the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics only and is available for all years of that survey, i.e., 1993 onwards. See also variable ICSWT26. Note that the SLID sample consisted of only one panel of respondents from 1993 to 1995, while since 1996 it consists of two panels of respondents; the weight takes this into account.

This is an integrated weight, which is to say that all persons in the same household receive the same weight. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household.

Most recent revisions:

With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1993 to 2002. With this revision a new calibration strategy was implemented which included adding the number of earners as an additional dimension of the calibration. The number of earners was obtained from the Canada Revenue Agency T4 files. In addition, population control totals used in the calibration were updated based on the 2001 census.

With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003. The calibration of the original weights for 2003 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2003 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2004), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

With the release of data for 2005, the weights were revised for 2004. The calibration of the original weights for 2004 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2004 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2005), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

Population: All persons
Source Question: D31WGHTS.ICSWT
Processing: Set to 0 for SCF sample.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000.0000:99999.9999	

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecage26

Start Position: 33
Type/Length: Numeric(3.0)
Long Name: Person's age, refyear, external cross-sec file
Description: Person's age as of December 31 of the reference year for use on external cross-sectional files.
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. ECAGE26 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.

Population: All SLID persons
Source Question: DEC31M.AGE26
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000:150	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

ecsex99

Start Position: 36
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
Description: Sex of respondent for use on external cross-sectional files. Available for reference years 1995-2004, excluding data from wave 0. ECSEX99 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.

Population: All SLID persons
Source Question: LOADCNTL.SEX99
Number of Categories: 2 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Male
	2	Female
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecyob26

Start Position: 37
Type/Length: Numeric(4.0)
Format: YYYY
Long Name: Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
Description: Person's year of birth for use on external cross-sectional files.
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. ECYOB26 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.

Population: All SLID persons

Source Question: DEC31M.ECAGE26

Number of Categories: E: (refyr-80) to refyr

Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	1800:9995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjice26

Start Position: 41
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Major income earner in the census family, refyear
Description: Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the census family during the reference year. A person in the same census family as his/her parents cannot be identified as the major income earner, even if his/her total income is the highest among all census family members. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

Population: All persons
Source Question: AGE26, INCOME.TTINC42
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mjieh26

Start Position: 42
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear
Description: Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the household during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

Population: All persons
Source Question: AGE26, INCOME.TTINC42
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjine26

Start Position: 43
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Flags - Person was major earner in economic family, refyear
Description: Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the economic family during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

Population: All persons
Source Question: AGE26, INCOME.TTINC42
Number of Categories: 2 (Y/N)
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

rmjcg26

Start Position: 44
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Relationship to major income earner, census family, group
Description: Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the census family during the reference year. The category "4, Other" may or may not apply to census families depending on the census family definition in use by the survey for that year. See variable RMJCE26 for more information.

Population: All persons
Source Question: RMJCE26
Number of Categories: 4 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Major income earner
	2	Spouse
	3	Child
	4	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

rmjig26

Start Position: 45
Type/Length: Character(1)
Long Name: Relationship to major income earner, economic family, rgp
Description: Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the economic family during the reference year.
Population: All persons.
Source Question: DEC31M.RMJIE26
Number of Categories: 4 cat.
Codeset:

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Major income earner
	2	Spouse
	3	Child
	4	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable